



ESSENTRA

COMPONENTS

FEET, CASTERS & GLIDES



► In Stock

► Ships Today

► Free CAD

► Free Samples



www.essentracomponents.com
800 847 0486

We
Are
One

ALLIANCE **Reid** Supply Company **Richco**

ESSENTRA COMPONENTS

Essentra Components offers a wide range of load-bearing feet, casters and glides. Whether you need a small rubber bumper for a counter-top appliance, a heavy duty anti-vibratory machine foot or a caster that can withstand high temperatures, we're certain to have what you need, in-stock and ready to ship.

Divided up into three regions; Americas; Europe; Middle East; Africa and Asia, we are uniquely positioned to serve you as never before. Alliance Plastics, Reid Supply and Richco have come together to provide a vast products offering. Look over this catalog and discover the many new ways that Essentra Components can steady your business and keep it rolling smoothly.

Over 1 Billion Parts In Stock

Free Samples

Hundreds Of New Products

Free CAD Drawings

12 Regional Distribution Centers

Same Day Shipping



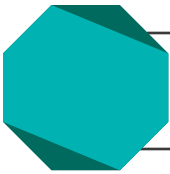
NEED MORE?

Our Full-Line catalog features over 65,000 industrial products and 20,000 new products. To get your free copy, call or go online today.

800 847 0486

www.essentracomponents.com





CONTENTS

Plate Casters

2 - 7, 12 - 14, 16 - 18, 20



Stem Casters

8 - 12, 17- 18, 20 - 21



Wheels & Accessories

11 - 12, 14 - 15, 17



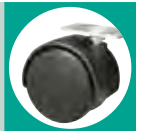
Ball Transfers & Casters

18 - 19



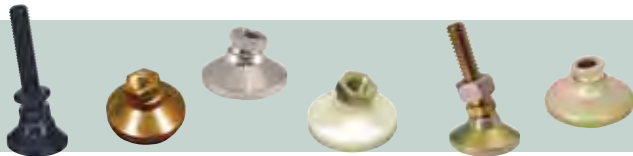
Furniture Casters

20 - 21



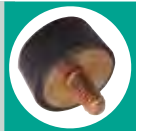
Adjustable Levelers

22 - 44



Vibration Mounts

30 - 32, 55 - 58



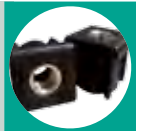
Glides & Bumpers

45 - 54



Tube Insert Glides & Caps

60 - 77





Wheel Type Description

Phenolic	— Phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.	Polyurethane	— Polyurethane tread molded to grey polypropylene core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.	TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on a polyolefin core.

Institutional Casters Nickel Plated

Medium Duty

Applications: 375-450 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Swivel

Swivel with Brake

Rigid

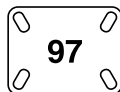


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 97	
Overall Size	3 3/4 x 4 3/8
Hole Spacing	1 1/4 x 3 to 2 3/8 x 3 3/8
Hole Dia.	5/8 x 3/4 Slots
Bolt Dia.	5/16

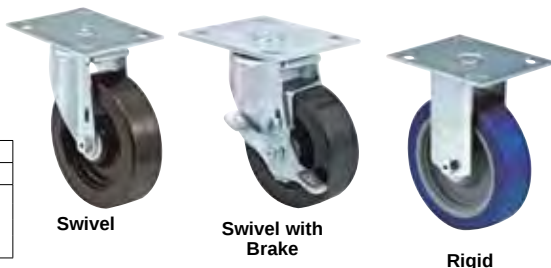
Available in swivel, swivel with strap brake, and rigid casters with polyurethane and polyolefin treads and Delrin™ wheel bearings. NSF certified with swivel raceway dust covers and grease seals. Casters have a nickel finish.

Swivel w/Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-256	28.76	WC-254	25.94	WC-255	20.30	4 x 1 1/2	Polyurethane	375	5 3/8
WC-265	20.08	WC-263	19.16	WC-264	14.42	4 x 1 3/8	Polyolefin	375	5 3/8
WC-259	29.89	—	—	WC-258	19.56	5 x 1 1/2	Polyurethane	450	6 3/8
WC-268	21.11	WC-266	18.53	WC-267	16.92	5 x 1 3/8	Polyurethane	450	6 3/8
WC-262	27.95	WC-260	24.59	WC-261	21.22	6 x 1 1/2	Polyurethane	450	7 3/8
WC-271	22.04	WC-269	19.54	—	—	6 x 1 3/8	Polyolefin	450	7 3/8

Institutional Casters Large Plate

Medium Duty

Applications: 375-450 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Swivel

Swivel with Brake

Rigid

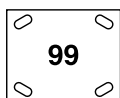


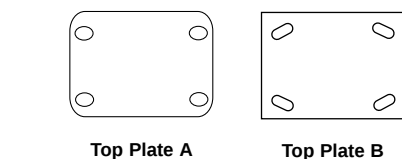
Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 99	
Overall Size	3 3/4 x 4 3/8
Hole Spacing	2 5/8 x 3 3/8 to 3 x 3
Hole Dia.	5/8 x 3/4 Slots
Bolt Dia.	5/16

Available in swivel, swivel with strap brake, and rigid casters with polyurethane, polyolefin, and phenolic treads and roller wheel bearings. NSF certified with swivel raceway dust cover. Casters have a clear zinc finish.

Swivel w/Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-274	29.89	WC-272	24.72	WC-273	21.42	4 x 1 1/2	Polyurethane	375	5 3/8
WC-283	21.62	WC-281	19.05	WC-282	15.96	4 x 1 3/8	Polyolefin	375	5 3/8
WC-292	23.69	WC-290	20.86	WC-291	15.96	4 x 1 1/2	Phenolic	450	5 3/8
WC-277	30.46	WC-275	27.62	WC-276	18.45	5 x 1 1/2	Polyurethane	450	6 3/8
WC-286	26.50	—	—	WC-285	16.71	5 x 1 3/8	Polyolefin	450	6 3/8
WC-295	22.65	WC-293	20.08	WC-294	16.99	5 x 1 1/2	Phenolic	450	6 3/8
WC-280	37.07	WC-278	31.92	WC-279	26.78	6 x 1 1/2	Polyurethane	450	7 3/8
WC-289	26.26	WC-287	22.14	WC-288	16.54	6 x 1 3/8	Polyolefin	450	7 3/8
WC-298	26.26	WC-296	22.14	WC-297	18.19	6 x 1 1/2	Phenolic	450	7 3/8

Medium Heavy Duty

Applications: 300-700 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Top Plate A

Top Plate B

Plate Specifications		
Plate Type	A	B
Overall Size	2 3/4 x 3 3/4	4 x 4 3/8
Hole Spacing	1 1/4 x 2 1/4 to 3	2 5/8 x 3 3/8 to 3 x 3
Hole Dia.	1 1/32 x 1 1/32 slots	5/8 x 3/4 slots
Bolt Dia.	5/16	3/8

Available as swivel, rigid, or swivel with total lock brake, which simultaneously locks wheel and swivel. High strength double ball, hardened raceways. Roller bearing wheel and 1/2" nut and bolt axle with grease zerk fitting.



Swivel

Swivel with Total Lock Brake

Rigid

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Top Plate Style	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each					
WC-1	38.48	WC-3	32.75	WC-5	23.77	A	4 x 2	TPR Rubber	300	5 3/8
—	—	WC-4	32.01	WC-6	23.56	B	4 x 2	TPR Rubber	300	5 3/8
WC-19	43.85	WC-21	35.91	WC-23	25.37	A	4 x 2	Polyurethane	600	5 3/8
WC-20	44.66	WC-22	36.77	WC-24	27.47	B	4 x 2	Polyurethane	600	5 3/8
WC-37	38.54	—	—	WC-41	21.32	A	4 x 2	Polyolefin	400	5 3/8
WC-38	39.34	WC-40	30.39	WC-42	22.24	B	4 x 2	Polyolefin	400	5 3/8
WC-55	37.69	WC-57	29.50	WC-59	18.33	A	4 x 2	Phenolic	600	5 3/8
WC-56	39.20	WC-58	27.72	WC-60	19.25	B	4 x 2	Phenolic	600	5 3/8
WC-7	40.99	—	—	WC-11	23.81	A	5 x 2	TPR Rubber	350	6 3/8
WC-8	41.80	WC-10	35.28	—	—	B	5 x 2	TPR Rubber	350	6 3/8
WC-25	44.80	WC-27	36.94	WC-29	27.11	A	5 x 2	Polyurethane	650	6 3/8
WC-26	43.42	WC-28	37.79	WC-30	25.53	B	5 x 2	Polyurethane	650	6 3/8
—	—	WC-63	28.32	—	—	A	5 x 2	Phenolic	650	6 3/8
WC-62	38.05	—	—	WC-66	21.00	B	5 x 2	Phenolic	650	6 3/8
—	—	—	—	WC-47	21.75	A	5 x 2	Polyolefin	450	6 3/8
WC-13	45.84	WC-15	34.39	—	—	A	6 x 2	TPR Rubber	400	7 3/8
WC-31	43.57	WC-33	36.52	WC-35	27.44	A	6 x 2	Polyurethane	700	7 3/8
WC-32	43.75	WC-34	40.86	WC-36	30.89	B	6 x 2	Polyurethane	700	7 3/8
WC-50	41.14	WC-52	32.21	—	—	B	6 x 2	Polyolefin	560	7 3/8
WC-67	37.26	WC-69	29.95	WC-71	22.38	A	6 x 2	Phenolic	700	7 3/8
WC-68	39.67	—	—	WC-72	22.24	B	6 x 2	Phenolic	700	7 3/8



Wheel Type Description			
Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
Polyurethane	— Polyurethane tread molded to gray polypropylene core.	TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on polyolefin core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.		

Cart and Tool Box Casters
Medium Duty
Applications: 350-375 Lbs.



Swivel



Swivel with Brake



Rigid



Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 00	
Overall Size	2¾ x 3¾
Hole Spacing	1¼ x 3
Hole Dia.	1½/32
Bolt Dia.	7/16

Double row swivel construction. 3/8" diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish.

Swivel w/Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Bearing
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each					
WC-1304-65	17.46	—	—	—	—	5 x 2	Soft Rubber	350	6	Delrin
WC-1327-150	13.40	WC-1327-140	12.07	—	—	5 x 2	Polyolefin	375	6	Plain
—	—	—	—	WC-1304-60	13.49	5 x 2	Soft Rubber	350	6	Roller

Institutional Casters Small Plate
Medium Duty
Applications: 225-300 Lbs.



Swivel



Swivel with Brake



Rigid

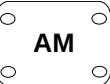


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type AM	
Overall Size	2¾ x 3¾
Hole Spacing	1¼ x 2¾ to 3
Hole Dia.	1½/32 x ½ Slots
Bolt Dia.	7/16

Available in swivel, swivel with strap brake, and rigid casters with TPR rubber donut and polyurethane treads and precision ball wheel bearings. Casters have a clear zinc finish. NSF certified with swivel raceway dust covers.

Swivel		Swivel w/Brake		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-236	13.50	—	—	—	—	3½ x 1¼	TPR Rubber	225	4¾
WC-248	12.40	WC-249	13.39	WC-250	10.73	4 x 1¼	Polyurethane	275	5¾
—	—	WC-243	15.63	WC-244	13.41	5 x 1¼	TPR Rubber	250	6¼
WC-251	12.48	WC-252	15.79	WC-253	11.92	5 x 1¼	Polyurethane	300	6¼

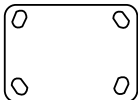


Wheel Type Description

Phenolic	— Phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
Polyurethane	— Polyurethane tread molded to gray polypropylene core.	Urethane	— Gray non-marking polyurethane tread on polyolefin hub with ball bearings and thread guards.
Rubber	— Gray Thermoplastic, non-marking rubber tread on polyolefin hub with ball bearings and thread guards.	Polypropylene	— Black molded polypropylene.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.		

Light Medium Duty
Ball Bearings

Applications: 110-220 Lbs.



Top Plate

Plate Specifications

Swivel Overall Size	2¾ x 3¾
Rigid Overall Size	3 x 3¾
Hole Spacing	1.77 x 2.95
Hole Dia.	2.05 x 2.84 slots
Bolt Dia.	⅝

Swivel with
Total Lock
Brake

Swivel



Rigid

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Available in swivel, rigid or swivel with total lock brake which locks both wheel and swivel. Wheels have thread guards to protect against fabric threads.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-73	26.03	WC-74	20.79	—	—	3 x 1¼	Rubber	110	4⅞
WC-82	24.95	—	—	—	—	3 x 1¼	Urethane	110	4⅞
WC-79	31.66	—	—	—	—	5 x 1¼	Rubber	220	6⅞
WC-88	29.84	—	—	WC-90	18.90	5 x 1¼	Urethane	220	6⅞

Low Profile
Medium Duty

Applications: 300-500 Lbs.



Swivel



Swivel w/ Brake



Rigid

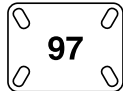


Plate Specifications

Plate Type	AM	00	97
Overall Size	2¾ x 3¾	2¾ x 3¾	3½ x 4¾
Hole Spacing	1¾ x 2½ to 3	1¾ x 3	1¾ x 3 to 2½-3-3/8
Hole Dia.	1½ x ½ slots	1½	¾ x 3/4 slots
Bolt Dia.	⅝	⅝	⅝

Double row swivel construction. ⅜" diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish.

Swivel		Swivel w/ Brake		Rigid		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
WC-1509-140	9.30	—	—	—	—	Hard Rubber	2½ x 1⅞	300	Delrin	3 ½	97
WC-1509-150	9.30	—	—	—	—	Hard Rubber	2½ x 1⅞	300	Delrin	3 ½	97
WC-1527-110	7.41	—	—	—	—	Polyolefin	2½ x 1 ¾	300	Plain	3 ½	00
WC-1538-100	12.98	—	—	—	—	Phenolic Resin	2½ x 1 ¾	350	Roller	3 ⅞	00
WC-1509-130	8.37	—	—	—	—	Hard Rubber	2 x 1⅞	200	Delrin	2 ⅞	97
WC-1527-100	7.76	—	—	—	—	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ½	350	Plain	2 ⅞	97
—	—	WC-1538-125	12.60	—	—	Phenolic Resin	3 x 1 ¾	500	Roller	3 ⅞	AM
—	—	WC-1538-140	14.42	WC-1538-105	11.02	Phenolic Resin	3 x 1 ¾	500	Roller	3 ⅞	97
WC-1538-115	12.61	—	—	—	—	Phenolic Resin	3 x 1 ¾	500	Roller	3 ⅞	00
WC-1527-160	7.73	—	—	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¾	350	Sintered	3 ⅞	00
WC-1527-170	10.41	—	—	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¾	350	Roller	3 ⅞	00
WC-1527-180	10.59	—	—	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¾	350	Roller	3 ⅞	97
WC-1538-110	15.83	—	—	—	—	Polypropylene	3 x 1 ¾	500	Roller	3 ⅞	97
—	—	—	—	WC-1509-180	7.56	Hard Rubber	2½ x 1 ¾	450	Precision	3 ⅞	00
—	—	—	—	WC-1525-060	13.87	Polyurethane	3 x 1 ¾	450	Precision	3 ⅞	00



Wheel Type Description			
Phenolic	— Phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
Polyurethane	— Polyurethane tread molded to gray polypropylene core.	Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to a black hard rubber core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.	Polypropylene	— Black molded polypropylene.

General Purpose Casters
Medium Duty
Applications: 200-400 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

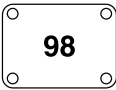
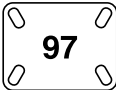


Plate Specifications			
Plate Type	00	97	98
Overall Size	2 3/4 x 3 3/4	3 3/8 x 4 3/8	3 3/8 x 4 3/8
Hole Spacing	1 3/4 x 3	1 3/4 x 3 to 2 3/8 x 3 3/8	2 3/8 x 3 3/16
Hole Dia.	1 1/32	3/8 x 34 slots	1 1/32
Bolt Dia.	5/16	5/16	5/16



Swivel



Swivel w/ Brake



Rigid

Double row swivel construction. 3/8" diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
WC-1204-020	13.67	—	—	WC-1204-010	13.98	Soft Rubber	4 x 1 3/8	200	Delrin	5 1/16	98
—	—	WC-1227-130	7.50	WC-1227-110	8.22	Polyolefin	4 x 1 3/8	300	Plain	5 1/16	00
—	—	WC-1227-140	7.72	—	—	Polyolefin	4 x 1 3/8	300	Plain	5 1/16	97
—	—	WC-1227-160	8.16	—	—	Polyolefin	5 x 1 3/8	350	Plain	6 1/16	00
—	—	WC-1227-190	9.25	—	—	Polyolefin	6 x 1 3/8	400	Delrin	7 1/16	97
—	—	WC-1227-200	9.26	—	—	Polypropylene	6 x 1 3/8	400	Delrin	7 1/16	98
—	—	—	—	WC-1227-180	9.70	Polyolefin	6 x 1 3/8	400	Plain	7 1/16	97

Low Profile Medium
Applications: 200 - 500 Lbs.

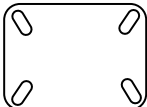
ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel



Rigid



Top Plate

Plate Specifications	
Overall Size	3 3/8 x 4 3/8
Hole Spacing	1 3/4 x 3 to 2 3/8 x 3 3/8
Hole Dia.	3/8 x 3/4 slots
Bolt Dia.	5/16

Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Bearing	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each					
WC-91	13.37	WC-92	7.96	2 x 1 1/16	Hard Rubber	Delrin	200	2 7/8
WC-93	13.69	WC-94	8.19	2 1/2 x 1 1/16	Hard Rubber	Delrin	300	3 1/16
WC-95	13.95	WC-96	8.50	3 x 1 1/16	Hard Rubber	Delrin	350	3 3/8
WC-97	14.31	—	—	3 x 1 1/4	Polyolefin	Sintered	350	3 3/8
WC-99*	19.24	WC-102*	13.10	3 x 1 1/4	Phenolic	Roller	500	3 3/8

*Single Wheel

General Purpose
Light-Medium Duty
Applications: 125-280 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel



Rigid

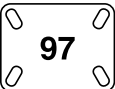


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 97	
Overall Size	3 3/8 x 4 3/8
Hole Spacing	1 3/4 x 3 to 2 3/8 x 3 3/8
Hole Dia.	3/8 x 3/4 Slots
Bolt Dia.	5/16

Available in swivel and rigid casters with soft rubber and polyurethane wheels with Delrin® bearings, polyolefin wheels with plain bearings. Casters have a clear zinc finish. Brake kit available for swivel casters.

Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-218	7.20	WC-219	5.66	3 x 1 1/4	Soft Rubber	125	3 3/4
WC-224	7.79	WC-225	6.90	3 x 1 1/4	Polyurethane	210	3 3/4
WC-230	6.37	WC-231	6.01	3 x 1 1/4	Polyolefin	210	3 3/4
WC-220	8.06	—	—	4 x 1 1/4	Soft Rubber	165	4 1/16
WC-226	8.09	WC-227	9.13	4 x 1 1/4	Polyurethane	275	4 1/16
WC-232	9.01	—	—	4 x 1 1/4	Polyolefin	255	4 1/16
WC-222	9.88	—	—	5 x 1 1/4	Soft Rubber	190	5 3/8
WC-228	12.40	WC-229	10.16	5 x 1 1/4	Polyurethane	280	5 3/8
WC-234	8.49	WC-235	9.26	5 x 1 1/4	Polyolefin	280	5 3/8



Wheel Type Description			
Phenolic	— Phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
Polyurethane	— Polyurethane tread molded to gray polypropylene core.	Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.	TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on polyolefin core.
Polypropylene	— Black molded polypropylene.		

Industrial Casters
Light-Medium Duty
Applications: 125-280 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Plate Specifications					
Plate Type	AM	00	97	98	T30
Overall Size	2 3/4 x 3 3/4	2 3/4 x 3 3/4	3 3/4 x 4 1/2	3 3/4 x 4 1/2	2 3/4 x 3 3/4
Hole Spacing	1 1/4 x 2 5/8 to 3	1 3/4 x 3	1 3/4 x 3 to 2 3/8-3/8	2 3/8 x 3 3/8	1 3/4 x 2 5/8 to 3
Hole Dia.	1 1/32 x 1/2 slots	1 1/32	3/8 x 3/4 slots	1 1/32	1 1/32 x 1/2
Bolt Dia.	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16

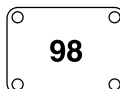
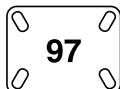
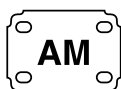
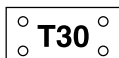
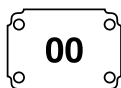
Double row swivel construction. 5/16" diameter nut and bolt axle.
Zinc plated finish.



Swivel



Swivel w/ Brake



Swivel		Swivel w/ Brake		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
WC-2909-120	5.66	—	—	TPR Rubber	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	175	Sintered	3 7/16	00
WC-2909-140	5.98	—	—	Hard Rubber	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	175	Sintered	3 7/16	97
WC-2904-110	5.64	WC-2904-150	6.59	Soft Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	125	Delrin	3 3/4	00
WC-2904-100	5.86	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	125	Delrin	3 3/4	AM
WC-2909-180	6.45	WC-2909-160	7.41	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	210	Delrin	3 3/4	97
WC-2927-110	4.82	WC-2927-120	5.77	Polyolefin	3 x 1 1/4	210	Plain	3 3/4	00
WC-2927-100	5.21	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 1/4	210	Plain	3 3/4	98
—	—	WC-2927-130	7.26	Polyolefin	3 x 1 1/4	210	Plain	3 3/4	97
WC-2904-120	5.52	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	125	Delrin	3 3/4	00
WC-2909-200	5.98	—	—	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	210	Delrin	3 3/4	00
WC-2909-220	6.20	—	—	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	210	Delrin	3 3/4	AM
WC-2925-100	6.96	—	—	Polyurethane	3 x 1 1/4	210	Delrin	3 3/4	00
WC-2926-100	6.91	—	—	TPR Rubber	3 x 1 1/4	210	Delrin	3 3/4	98
WC-2938-100	7.23	—	—	Phenolic	3 x 1 1/4	250	Plain	3 3/4	00
WC-2927-200	5.40	WC-2927-210	6.35	Polyolefin	4 x 1 1/4	255	Plain	4 1 1/2	00
WC-2927-220	5.27	—	—	Polyolefin	4 x 1 1/4	255	Plain	4 1 1/2	00
WC-2909-400	7.99	WC-2909-380	8.90	Hard Rubber	5 x 1 1/4	280	Delrin	5 5/8	00
—	—	WC-2927-230	7.60	Polyolefin	5 x 1 1/4	280	Delrin	5 5/8	00
WC-2904-190	9.71	—	—	Soft Rubber	5 x 1 1/4	190	Delrin	5 5/8	98
WC-2909-420	8.32	—	—	Hard Rubber	5 x 1 1/4	280	Delrin	5 5/8	97
WC-3286-10	6.57	—	—	Polypropylene	5 x 1 1/2	135	Plain	6 1/2	T30
WC-3286-20	7.34	—	—	TPR Rubber	5 x 1 1/2	135	Plain	6 1/2	—

Industrial Casters
Light Duty
Applications: 100-135 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel



Swivel w/ Brake



Rigid

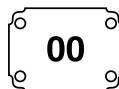


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 00	
Overall Size	2 3/4 x 3 3/4
Hole Spacing	1 3/4 x 3
Hole Dia.	1 1/32
Bolt Dia.	5/16

Double row swivel construction. 5/16" diameter nut and bolt axle.
Zinc plated finish. Available in swivel plate and swivel plate with brakes. 1" wheel tread width.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
WC-2604-140	6.68	WC-2604-100	5.66	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 7/16	00
—	—	—	—	WC-1604-100	4.31	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 1 1/2	00
WC-2609-110	6.30	WC-2609-100	5.28	—	—	Hard Rubber	3 x 1	125	Delrin	3 7/16	00
—	—	WC-2627-110	7.05	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1	125	Plain	3 3/4	00
—	—	WC-2626-100	7.19	—	—	TPR Rubber	4 x 1	135	Plain	4 1 1/2	00

General Purpose
Light Duty
Applications: 125-145 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel



Rigid

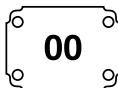


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 00	
Overall Size	2 3/4 x 3 3/4
Hole Spacing	1 3/4 x 3
Hole Dia.	1 1/32
Bolt Dia.	5/16

Available in swivel and rigid casters with soft rubber wheels with Delrin® bearings, polyurethane and polyolefin wheels with plain bearings. Casters have a clear zinc finish. Brake kit available for swivel casters.

Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-206	9.01	—	—	3 x 1	Polyurethane	125	3 7/16
WC-212	4.86	—	—	3 x 1	Polyolefin	125	3 7/16
WC-214	5.80	—	—	4 x 1	Polyolefin	140	4 1/2
WC-210	10.01	WC-211	8.12	5 x 1	Polyurethane	145	5 1/2



Wheel Type Description			
Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on a polyolefin core.	Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.

Furniture Casters
Light Duty
Applications: 75-100 Lbs.

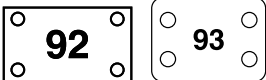


Plate Specifications		
Plate Type	92	93
Overall Size	1 1/16 x 2	1 29/32 x 2 5/8
Hole Spacing	1 3/16 x 1 1/16	1 5/16 x 2 1/8
Hole Dia.	3/4	9/32
Bolt Dia.	#10 Screw	1/4

Double row swivel construction. 1/4" diameter rivet axle. Zinc plated finish. Available in swivel plate and swivel plate with brake.

Swivel		Swivel w/ Brake		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
WC-9427-30	2.31	—	—	Polyolefin	2 x 3/4	100	Plain	2 5/8	92
WC-9427-35	2.18	—	—	Polyolefin	2 x 3/4	100	Plain	2 5/8	93
WC-9426-10	2.50	WC-9426-20	3.14	TPR Rubber	2 x 1 3/16	75	Plain	2 5/8	92
WC-9409-10	2.63	—	—	Hard Rubber	2 x 1 3/16	100	Delrin	2 5/8	93
WC-9427-25	2.29	—	—	Rubber	2 x 3/4	100	Plain	2 5/8	92
WC-9404-55	6.50	WC-9404-60	7.74	Polyolefin	2 x 3/4	100	Plain	2 5/8	92
WC-9404-55	6.50	WC-9404-60	7.74	Soft Rubber	2 1/2 x 1 3/16	90	Delrin	2 5/8	92

Furniture Casters - Low Profile Rigid
Light Duty
Applications: 60-75 Lbs.



1/4" diameter rivet axle. Zinc plated finish. Recommended for day beds, studio couches and camper door guard applications.

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Mounting Plate	Price Each
WC-9427-45	Polyolefin	2 x 3/4	75	Delrin	2 1/8	1 13/16 x 1 1/16	1.54

Small Single Wheel Furniture Casters
Light Duty
Applications: 75-115 Lbs.



Swivel



Plate Specifications	
Plate Type	T1
Overall Size	1 3/16 x 1 3/4
Hole Spacing	1 3/16 x 1 3/8
Hole Dia.	7/16

Top ball bearing raceway. 1/4" diameter rivet axle. Zinc plated finish. Recommended for light home furniture, humidifiers, canister vacuums and planter dollies.

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type	Price Each
WC-9227-10	Polyolefin	1 1/4 x 1/2	20	Plain	1 1/8	T1	0.56

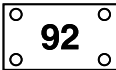


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 92	
Overall Size	1 3/16 x 2
Hole Spacing	1 3/16 x 1 1/16
Hole Dia.	13/64
Bolt Dia.	1/4

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Finish	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
WC-383	2 x 1 3/16	Hard Rubber	Chrome	100	2 5/8	7.73
WC-412	2 x 1 3/16	Soft Rubber	Nickel	75	2 5/8	7.75



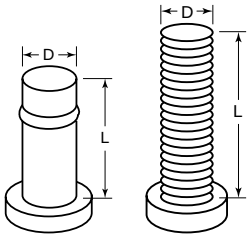
Wheel Type Description

Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on a polyolefin core.	Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.
Polypropylene	— Black molded Polypropylene.		

General Purpose Casters

Medium Duty

Applications: 300-400 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.Friction Ring
Stem

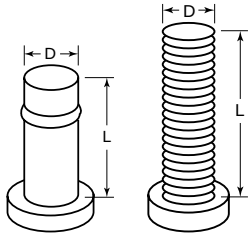
Threaded Stem

Double row swivel construction. $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish.Swivel w/ Brake
Friction Ring StemSwivel
Friction Ring StemSwivel w/ Brake
Threaded Stem

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
Friction Ring Stem										
WC-1226-110	11.38	WC-1226-100	10.13	TPR Rubber	5 x 1 ½	300	Delrin	5 ⅞	⅞ ₁₆	1 29/32
—	—	WC-1209-150	15.55	Hard Rubber	6 x 1 ⅜	400	Delrin	6 ⅞	13/16	1 ¾
Threaded Stem										
WC-1209-120	9.99	—	—	Hard Rubber	4 x 1 ⅜	300	Delrin	4 ⅞	½	1
—	—	WC-1227-150	6.98	Polypropylene	4 x 1 ⅜	375	Delrin	4 ⅞	½	¾

Light - Medium Duty

Applications: 125-280 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.Swivel
Threaded StemFriction Ring
Stem

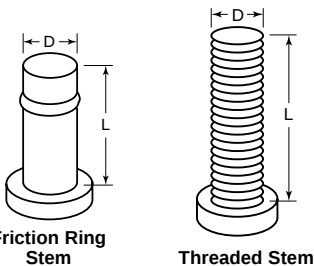
Threaded Stem

Item No.	D	L	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
Friction Ring Stem							
WC-121	$\frac{7}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Soft Rubber	125	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	8.61
WC-124	$\frac{7}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	210	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	7.67
WC-125	$\frac{7}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	255	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.51
WC-126	$\frac{7}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	280	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.02
Threaded Stem							
WC-127	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Soft Rubber	125	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	8.93
WC-128	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Soft Rubber	165	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.53
WC-130	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Soft Rubber	125	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	8.75
WC-131	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Soft Rubber	165	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.11
WC-133	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	210	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	10.56
WC-134	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	255	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.15
WC-135	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	280	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.60
WC-136	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	210	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	9.01
WC-137	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	255	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.75
WC-138	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polyolefin	280	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.72
WC-140	—	—	—	Brake Kit	—	—	4.67

Industrial Casters

Light-Medium Duty

Applications: 125-280 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.Swivel w/ Brake
Friction Ring StemSwivel
Friction Ring StemSwivel
Threaded StemSwivel w/ Brake
Threaded StemFriction Ring
Stem

Threaded Stem

Double row swivel construction. $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
Friction Ring Stem										
WC-2926-130	7.73	—	—	TPR Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	210	Delrin	3 ⅝	⅞	1 ⅝
—	—	WC-2909-260	6.30	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	210	Delrin	3 ⅝	⅞	1 29/32
—	—	WC-2904-170	8.74	Soft Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	165	Delrin	4 ½	11/16	1 ¾
Threaded Stem										
—	—	WC-2904-130	5.21	Soft Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	125	Delrin	2 ⅝	⅝	1
—	—	WC-2904-140	6.69	Soft Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	125	Delrin	2 ⅝	¾	2 ½
WC-2926-140	7.05	WC-2926-110	6.11	TPR Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	210	Delrin	3 ⅝	⅝	1
WC-2926-150	7.18	WC-2926-120	6.23	TPR Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	210	Delrin	3 ⅝	½	1
WC-2927-150	5.35	WC-2927-140	4.98	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¼	210	Plain	3 ⅝	⅝	1
WC-2927-160	5.60	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¼	210	Plain	3 ⅝	½	¾
—	—	WC-2927-170	4.43	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¼	210	Plain	3 ⅝	½	1 ½
—	—	WC-2909-240	5.68	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	210	Delrin	3 ⅝	⅝	1
—	—	WC-2909-280	5.71	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 ¼	210	Delrin	3 ⅝	½	1 ½
—	—	WC-2927-180	28.15	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¼	210	Plain	3 ⅝	½	1 ½
—	—	WC-2927-190	5.40	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¼	210	Plain	3 ⅝	⅝	1 ½
WC-2904-180	7.88	—	—	Soft Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	165	Delrin	4 ½	⅝	1
—	—	WC-2904-160	7.17	Soft Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	165	Delrin	4 ½	½	¾
WC-2909-320	8.21	—	—	Hard Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	255	Delrin	4 ½	½	1
—	—	WC-2909-300	35.28	Hard Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	255	Delrin	4 ½	½	¾
WC-2909-340	8.21	—	—	Hard Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	255	Delrin	4 ½	½	1 ½
—	—	WC-2909-360	7.14	Hard Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	255	Delrin	4 ½	⅝	1
WC-2925-110	8.53	—	—	TPR Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	275	Delrin	4 ½	½	1
WC-2926-170	7.83	WC-2926-160	6.87	TPR Rubber	4 x 1 ¼	275	Delrin	4 ½	⅝	1
—	—	WC-2927-240	6.52	Polyolefin	5 x 1 ¼	280	Plain	5 ½	7/16	⅞



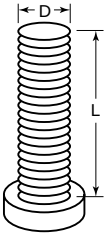
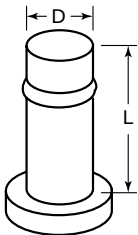
Wheel Type Description			
Phenolic	—	Black phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.	Nylon — Solid nylon wheel.
Soft Rubber	—	Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.	Hard Rubber — Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
TPR Rubber	—	Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on a polyolefin core.	Polyolefin — Black molded polyolefin.

Low Profile
Medium Duty
Applications: 150-500 Lbs.



Double row swivel construction. 3/8" diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish. 1 3/16" dual to 1 13/16" wheel tread width.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
Friction Ring Stem										
WC-1509-100	12.43	—	—	Hard Rubber	2 x 1 ³ / ₁₆	150	Delrin	2 ¾	7 ₁₆	1 ¾
—	—	WC-1509-120	8.10	Hard Rubber	2 x 1 ³ / ₁₆	200	Delrin	2 ¾	7 ₁₆	1 ¾
Threaded Stem										
—	—	WC-1509-160	8.59	Hard Rubber	2½ x 1 ³ / ₁₆	300	Delrin	3 ¾	½	¾
WC-1509-110	11.84	—	—	Hard Rubber	2 x 1 ³ / ₁₆	150	Delrin	2 ¾	½	1 ½
WC-1509-190	10.52	WC-1509-200	8.85	Hard Rubber	3 x 1 ³ / ₁₆	350	Delrin	3 ¾	½	1 ½
WC-1504-110	10.43	WC-1504-100	8.64	Soft Rubber	3 x 1 ³ / ₁₆	250	Delrin	3 ¾	¾	1 ½
WC-1527-140	8.35	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¾	350	Sintered	3 ¾	½	¾
WC-1527-150	12.96	—	—	Polyolefin	3 x 1 ¾	350	Sintered	3 ¾	½	¾
—	—	WC-1538-130	11.98	Phenolic Resin	3 x 1 13 ₁₆	500	Roller	3 ¾	½	1 ½



Friction Ring Stem

Threaded Stem

Dual Wheel Swivel Caster
Medium Duty
Applications: 220 Lbs.



Hollow kingpin 12mm.

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Price Each
WC-D586-10	TPR Rubber	3 x 1	220	Plain	4	17.05

Low Profile Casters
Medium Duty
Applications: 200-350 Lbs.



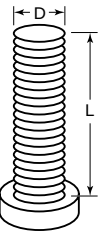
Available in swivel casters with hard rubber and phenolic treads and threaded stems. Selected casters have a thumb-screw brake.

Stem Specifications			
Stem Type	10	18	
Stem	1/2-13 x 1 1/2	Leveling Stem	
Size x Lgth.	1/2-13 x 1 1/2	1/2-13 x 2 1/2	

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Stem Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
WC-299*	2 x 1 3/16	Hard Rubber	18	200	2 1/4	14.98
WC-301*	2 x 1 3/16	Hard Rubber	10	200	2 1/4	14.17
WC-300*	3 x 1 3/4	Phenolic	18	350	3 1/4	19.26
WC-302	3 x 1 3/16	Hard Rubber	10	350	3 1/4	14.55

* Thumbscrew brake

Tandem Appliance Caster
Medium Duty
Application: 250 Lbs.



Tandem wheels provide support for heavy appliances or furniture. Zinc plated finish. Wheels are white nylon.

Item No.	Wheel Dia.	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	D	L	Price Each
WC-8055-10	.835	Nylon	250	2.15	7/16	7/8	9.94

Scaffolding Casters
Applications: 240 Lbs.



Double row swivel construction. Zinc plated finish. Caster has total-lock brake. The stem is 1 1/4" x 4" square with a 7/16" hole located 2 1/2" up. Fits standard scaffolding structures.

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Stem Diameter (Squared)	Stem Length	Price Each
WC-1904-120	Soft Rubber	5 x 1 3/4	240	Plain	6 3/32	1 1/4	4	25.47



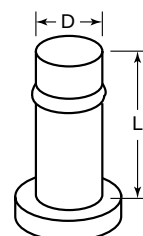
Wheel Type Description

Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.	TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on a polyolefin core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.		

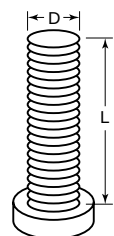
Industrial Casters

Light Duty

Applications: 100-145 Lbs.

E.R.Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.Swivel w/ Brake
Friction Ring StemSwivel
Friction Ring StemSwivel
Threaded StemRigid
Threaded StemSwivel w/ Brake
Threaded StemSwivel
Octagon StemFriction Ring
StemDouble row swivel construction. $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish. 1" wheel tread width.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
Friction Ring Stem												
WC-2604-150	6.97	WC-2604-120	6.09	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 ¾	⅞	1 ⅜
WC-2604-160	6.95	—	—	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 ¾	⅞	1 ⅜
—	—	WC-2604-170	7.79	—	—	Soft Rubber	4 x 1	115	Delrin	4 ½	⅞	1 29/32
—	—	WC-2609-120	8.96	—	—	Soft Rubber	5 x 1	145	Delrin	5 ½	1	1 ¾
Threaded Stem												
—	—	WC-2604-130	5.36	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 ¾	¾	1
—	—	WC-2604-110	5.52	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 ¾	⅞	1 ½
—	—	—	—	WC-1604-110	6.18	Soft Rubber	3 x 1	100	Delrin	3 ½	⅞	1 ½
—	—	WC-2627-100	4.63			—	Polyolefin	3 x 1	125	Plain	3 ¾	⅞
WC-2604-200	9.11	WC-2604-190	7.78	—	—	Soft Rubber	5 x 1	125	Delrin	5 ½	½	1 ½
Octagon Stem												
—	—	WC-2686-100	14.76	—	—	Soft Rubber	4 x 1	115	Delrin	4 ½	¾	2

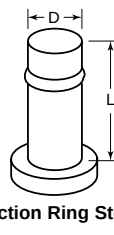


Threaded Stem

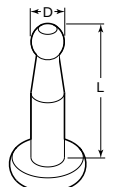
Furniture Casters

Light Duty

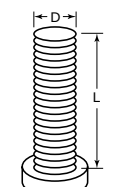
Applications: 75-100 Lbs.

E.R.Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.Swivel
Friction Ring StemSwivel w/ Brake
Friction Ring StemSwivel
Grip Neck StemSwivel w/ Brake
Grip Neck StemSwivel
Threaded StemSwivel w/ Brake
Threaded Stem

Friction Ring Stem



Grip Neck Stem



Threaded Stem

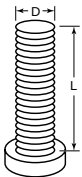
Double row swivel construction. $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter rivet axle. Zinc plated finish.

Swivel		Swivel w/ Brake		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
Friction Ring Stem										
WC-9404-20	6.39	—	—	Soft Rubber	2 x ¹³ / ₁₆	75	Delrin	2 ½	⁷ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈
WC-9404-35	6.68	—	—	Soft Rubber	2 ½ x ¹³ / ₁₆	90	Delrin	2 ½	⁷ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈
WC-9404-65	6.82	WC-9404-75	8.21	Soft Rubber	3 x ¹³ / ₁₆	100	Delrin	3 ½	⁷ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈
—	—	WC-9404-80	9.10	Soft Rubber	3 x ¹³ / ₁₆	100	Delrin	3 ½	⁷ / ₁₆	1 ²⁹ / ₃₂
Grip Neck Stem										
WC-9427-40	5.93	—	—	Polyolefin	2 x ³ / ₄	100	Plain	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂
WC-9404-70	6.90	—	—	Soft Rubber	3 x ¹³ / ₁₆	100	Delrin	3 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂
—	—	WC-9404-50	8.04	Soft Rubber	2 x ¹³ / ₁₆	75	Delrin	2 ½	—	—
—	—	WC-9404-90	8.26	Soft Rubber	3 x ¹³ / ₁₆	100	Delrin	3 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂
Threaded Stem										
—	—	WC-9427-20	6.99	Polyolefin	2 x ³ / ₄	100	Plain	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1
WC-9404-30	8.02	—	—	Soft Rubber	2 x ¹³ / ₁₆	75	Delrin	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ½
WC-9404-25	6.80	—	—	Soft Rubber	2 x ¹³ / ₁₆	75	Delrin	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1
WC-9426-30	6.51	—	—	TPR Rubber	2 x ¹³ / ₁₆	75	Plain	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄
WC-9409-20	6.82	—	—	Soft Rubber	2 x ¹³ / ₁₆	100	Delrin	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ½
WC-9404-40	6.95	—	—	Soft Rubber	2 ½ x ¹³ / ₁₆	90	Delrin	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄
—	—	WC-9404-45	7.09	Soft Rubber	2 ½ x ¹³ / ₁₆	90	Delrin	2 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1
—	—	WC-9404-85	7.32	Soft Rubber	3 x ¹³ / ₁₆	100	Delrin	3 ½	⁵ / ₁₆	1



Wheel Type Description			
Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.		

Light Duty
Applications: 100-145 Lbs.

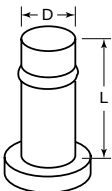


Double row swivel construction. $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish. Heat treated and factory lubricated swivel raceways. Brake kit WC-140 sold separately.

Threaded Stem

Item No.	D	L	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
WC-109	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1	Soft	100	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	7.91
WC-110	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1	Soft	115	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	9.86
WC-113	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1	Soft	115	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	8.69
WC-114	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 1	Soft	125	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	10.83
WC-115	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1	Polyolefin	125	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	7.12
WC-116	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1	Polyolefin	140	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	8.06
WC-117	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 1	Polyolefin	145	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9.17
WC-118	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 1	Polyolefin	125	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.26
WC-119	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 1	Polyolefin	140	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.77
WC-120	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 1	Polyolefin	145	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	8.90
WC-140			Brake Kit				4.67

Roller Caster
Light Duty
Applications: 90 Lbs.



Furniture, cabinets and small appliances caster.

Friction Ring Stem

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L	Price Each
WC-H086-10	Polyolefin	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	90	Plain	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.24

RSOC Series
Round Plastic Caster Sockets

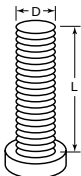
- Specifications:
- Material: Polyethylene
 - Color: Gray

- Features:
- Heavy-duty open top
 - Round with flutes
 - Can be used with any stem length



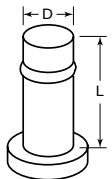
Item No.	Stem Size In	To Fit Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Pack Qty.	Price Each
RSOC1000A	7/16 x 7/8 FRS	1.000	16	1000	2.77
RSOC1100A	7/16 x 7/8 FRS	1.000	18	1000	2.77

Threaded Stems
Light Duty
Applications: 75-125 Lbs.



Item No.	D	L	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Finish	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
WC-382	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18	1	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	100	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.92
WC-415	$\frac{5}{16}$ -18	1	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.94
WC-372	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.90
WC-373	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	100	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.90
WC-374	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	100	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.46
WC-384	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	90	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	8.07
WC-386	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	115	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	8.11
WC-376	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1	3 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	100	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.84
WC-379	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1	3 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	125	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.82
WC-385	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	100	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.88
WC-387	$\frac{5}{16}$ -16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	125	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.84
WC-368	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Polyolefin	Zinc	100	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.27
WC-369	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Zinc	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.90

Friction Ring
Light Duty
Applications: 75-125 Lbs.



Item No.	D	L	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Finish	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
WC-388	$\frac{1}{16}$	1	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.75
WC-402	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Nickel	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
WC-370	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Zinc	75	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.65
WC-371	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Polyolefin	Zinc	100	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.32
WC-380	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	100	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.94
WC-393	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Nickel	90	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.15
WC-391	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Nickel	90	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86
WC-375	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Soft Rubber	Chrome	100	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.84
WC-377	$\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 x $\frac{1}{2}$	Hard Rubber	Chrome	125	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.88

SSOC Series
Square Plastic Caster Sockets

- Specifications:
- Material: Linear Polyethylene
 - Color: Natural

- Features:
- Top bearing



Item No.	Stem Size In	To Fit Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Pack Qty.	Price Each
SSOC1000A	#2 Gripneck Stem	1.000	18	1600	2.04
SSOC1100A	7/16 x 7/8 FRS	1.000	18	1600	2.18



Wheel Type Description

Hard Rubber — Black hard rubber tread molded to black hard rubber core. Polypropylene — Black molded Polypropylene.

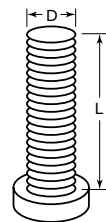
Caster Sets

Medium Duty

Applications: 300-400 Lbs.

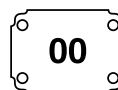
Swivel
Threaded Stem

Rigid Plate



Threaded Stem

Double row swivel construction. $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter nut and bolt axle. Zinc plated finish. Available in threaded stem and plate. $1\frac{3}{8}$ " to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wheel tread width.



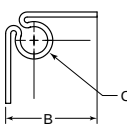
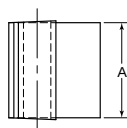
Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	D	L	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each								
Threaded Stem											
WC-1227-170	39.47	—	—	Polypropylene	5 x 1 3⁄8	400	Delrin	5 7⁄8	½	¾	—
Plate											
—	—	WC-1509-170	49.65	Hard Rubber	2½ x 1 ¾	300	Delrin	3 ½	—	—	00

Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 00	
Overall Size	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hole Spacing	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3
Hole Dia.	$\frac{1}{2}$
Bolt Dia.	$\frac{5}{16}$

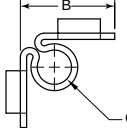
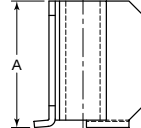
Winged Brackets



Type 1



Type 2

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS
Manufacturing Co.

Weldable metal socket for 90 degree corner. Used with $\frac{7}{16}$ " friction ring stems.

Item No.	1	A	B	C	Angle	Price Each
WC-WP77-10	1	1.562	1.500	.440 - .455	90	0.91
WC-W386-10	2	1.607	1.250	.440 - .455	90	0.89
WC-HP77-20	3	—	—	—	180	0.91

Round and Square Caster Sockets

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS
Manufacturing Co.

Type 1



Type 5



Type 2



Type 6



Type 3



Type 7



Type 4



Type 8

Item No.	Type	Color	Tube OD	Tube Gauge	Hole Diameter	For Stem Type	Stem Diameter	Style	Socket Material	Price Each
For Round Tubes										
WC-SP77-240	7	Natural	1	16	—	Round	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Steel	0.54
WC-SP77-170	4	Black	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18	—	Grip	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.14
For Square Tubes										
WC-SP77-160	3	Black	$\frac{3}{4}$	18	—	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.15
WC-SP77-180	3	Natural	$\frac{3}{4}$	20	—	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.16
WC-SP77-210	3	Natural	1	16	—	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.13
WC-SP77-140	3	Natural	1	18	—	Friction	$\frac{3}{8}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.32
WC-SP77-200	3	Black	1	18	—	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.16
WC-SP77-220	3	Black	1	18	—	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.14
WC-SP77-280	4	Natural	1	18	—	Friction	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.72
WC-SP77-190	4	Natural	1	19	—	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.08
For Straight Holes										
WC-HP77-10	1	Natural	—	—	$\frac{3}{8}$	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Open	Steel	0.15
WC-SP77-230	1	Natural	—	—	$\frac{3}{8}$	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Open	Steel	0.17
WC-SP77-310	5	Natural	—	—	$\frac{3}{8}$	Grip	$\frac{5}{16}$	Top	Steel	0.40
WC-SP77-100	2	Brown	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	Grip	$\frac{3}{8}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.07
WC-SP77-110	2	Natural	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	Grip	$\frac{3}{8}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.16
WC-SP77-250	7	Natural	—	—	$\frac{9}{16}$	Friction	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Steel	0.69
WC-SP77-270	2	Natural	—	—	$\frac{9}{16}$	Friction	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.16
WC-SP77-290	8	Natural	—	—	$\frac{9}{16}$	Friction	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Steel	0.73
WC-SP77-260	2	Natural	—	—	$\frac{9}{8}$	Friction	$\frac{7}{16}$	Top	Polyolefin	0.12
Socket										
WC-SP77-150	6	Black	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	Top	Polyolefin	0.48



Wheel Type Description			
Cast Iron	— Toughened with steel, high load rating and long wear life.	Urethane on Aluminum	— Molded and mechanically locked to aluminum core.
Rubber on Aluminum	— Rubber tread permanently bonded to aluminum core.	Phenolic	— Phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.

Truck Casters
Heavy Duty
Applications: 350-1200 Lbs.



Swivel



Swivel with Total-Lock



Rigid

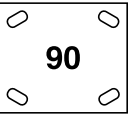


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type 90	
Overall Size	4 x 4 ⁵ / ₁₆
Hole Spacing	2 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ³ / ₁₆ to 3 x 3
Hole Dia.	5/8 x 3/4 Slots
Bolt Dia.	7/8

Swivel casters have top raceway grease seal and yellow zinc chromate finish for better corrosion resistance. Total-lock locks both wheel and swivel simultaneously.

Swivel w/ Total-Lock		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-305	58.28	WC-303	54.13	WC-304	33.84	5 x 2	Rubber on Aluminum	350	6 ¹ / ₂
WC-314	66.54	WC-312	57.51	WC-313	34.26	5 x 2	Urethane on Aluminum	1,050	6 ¹ / ₂
WC-323	53.01	WC-321	40.15	WC-322	21.42	5 x 2	Phenolic	1,000	6 ¹ / ₂
WC-308	57.99	WC-306	46.83	WC-307	35.12	6 x 2	Rubber on Aluminum	410	7 ¹ / ₂
WC-317	72.17	—	—	WC-316	40.37	6 x 2	Urethane on Aluminum	1,200	7 ¹ / ₂
WC-326	49.42	WC-324	34.94	WC-325	21.32	6 x 2	Phenolic	1,200	7 ¹ / ₂
WC-311	70.13	WC-309	58.27	WC-310	46.64	8 x 2	Rubber on Aluminum	500	9 ¹ / ₂
WC-320	78.03	WC-318	64.53	WC-319	50.46	8 x 2	Urethane on Aluminum	1,200	9 ¹ / ₂
WC-329	60.89	WC-327	39.03	WC-328	25.15	8 x 2	Phenolic	1,200	9 ¹ / ₂

Kingpinless Casters
Heavy Duty
Applications: 1,600-2,000 Lbs.



Rigid with Phenolic Wheel



Swivel with Phenolic Wheel

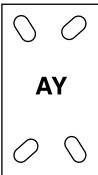


Plate Specifications	
Plate Type AY	
Overall Size	4 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ⁵ / ₁₆
Hole Spacing	2 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ Slotted to 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 5 ¹ / ₄
Bolt Dia.	7/8

Used when superior swivel action is needed.

Rigid		Swivel		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-337	46.99	—	—	6 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Phenolic	1,600	7 ¹ / ₂
WC-343	67.00	—	—	6 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Urethane on Cast Iron	1,600	7 ¹ / ₂
WC-349	58.00	WC-348	123.00	6 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Cast Iron	2,000	7 ¹ / ₂
WC-339	56.00	WC-338	80.00	8 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Phenolic	2,000	10 ¹ / ₂
WC-351	67.00	WC-350	91.00	8 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Cast Iron	2,000	10 ¹ / ₂
WC-347	98.00	WC-346	120.42	10 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Urethane on Cast Iron	2,000	11 ¹ / ₂
WC-353	93.00	WC-352	116.00	10 x 2 ¹ / ₂	Cast Iron	2,000	11 ¹ / ₂



Wheel Type Description			
Pneumatic	— Air filled tube tire.	Phenolic	— Phenolic resin reinforced with macerated fabric for high capacity.
Soft Rubber	— Black soft rubber tread molded to a black hard rubber core.	Hard Rubber	— Black hard rubber tread molded to a black hard rubber core.
TPR Rubber	— Thermoplastic non-marking rubber tread on a polyolefin core.		

Pneumatic
Medium-Heavy Duty
Applications: 200-350 Lbs.

Available in swivel, swivel with total-lock, and rigid in the 6" size. Swivel, swivel with strap brake and rigid in 8" size. Swivel and rigid in 10" size. Gray tread color for non-marking feature. Ball wheel bearings.



Swivel with Brake

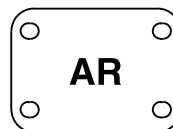


Swivel



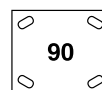
Rigid

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel w/Brake		Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Plate Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-356*	52.30	WC-354	43.58	WC-355	35.39	6 x 2	AR	200	7 1/2
WC-359*	53.13	WC-357	44.41	WC-358	36.28	6 x 2	90	200	7 1/2
WC-362**	68.40	WC-360	50.00	WC-361	48.12	8 x 2.80/2.50-4	90	300	9 1/16
—	—	WC-363	59.14	WC-364	56.71	10 x 4.10/3.10-4	90	350	11 1/16

Plate Specifications			
Plate Type	AR		90
Overall Size	2 3/4 x 3 3/4		4 x 4 5/8
Hole Spacing	1 1/4 x 2 1/2 to 3		2 5/8 x 3 3/8 to 3 x 3
Hole Dia.	1 1/32 x 1 1/32 Slots		3/8 x 3/4 Slots
Bolt Dia.	5/16		3/8



*Total-lock brake

**Strap brake

Duratex Wheels
Medium-Heavy Duty
Applications: 500 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Duratex wheels are made from a black phenolic resin. They are recommended for medium to heavy loads on carpeted and hard surfaced floors. They provide good protection to floors and are quieter than steel wheels. Recommended operating temperature range is -45° F to 300° F. Tread hardness is 102 Shore E.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-1338-02	3 x 1 1/2	Phenolic Resin	500	1 1/8	3/8	Roller	9.08
WC-1338-04	3 x 1 3/4	Phenolic Resin	500	1 1/8	3/8	Roller	6.06

All-Hard Rubber Wheels
Light-Heavy Duty
Applications: 100-400 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



All-hard rubber tread material consists of a black hard rubber molded to a black hard rubber core. Used for light to heavy loads on carpeted or hard surfaced floors. These wheels roll with ease, are non-sparking and resistant to water, oil and most acids. Recommended operating temperature range is -20° F to 125° F. Tread hardness is 70-85 Shore D.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-1309-05	2 x 1 1/16	Hard Rubber	100	1 1/16	3/8	Delrin	0.63
WC-1309-10	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Hard Rubber	175	1 1/4	3/16	Sintered	1.49
WC-1309-15	2 1/2 x 1 1/16	Hard Rubber	115	1 1/16	1/4	Delrin	1.08
WC-1309-20	3 x 1	Hard Rubber	125	1 1/8	3/16	Delrin	1.20
WC-1309-25	3 x 1 1/16	Hard Rubber	125	1 1/16	1/4	Delrin	1.27
WC-1309-30	3 1/2 x 1 1/4	Hard Rubber	250	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	2.81
WC-1309-40	6 x 1 1/8	Hard Rubber	400	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	8.19
WC-1304-55	6 x 1 1/8	Hard Rubber	400	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	9.44

All-Rubber Wheels
Light-Medium Duty
Applications: 75-200 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



All-rubber wheels are made of a black soft rubber molded to a black hard rubber core. They are recommended for light to medium loads on hard surfaced floors. Along with a quiet operation it also provides a cushioned ride absorbing shock and vibration. Recommended operating temperature range is -20° F to 125° F. Tread hardness is 70-85 Shore A.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-1304-20	2 1/2 x 1 1/16	Soft Rubber	90	1 1/16	3/4	Delrin	1.09
WC-1304-10	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Soft Rubber	120	1 1/4	3/16	Delrin	1.54
WC-1304-15	2 1/2 x 1 1/16	Soft Rubber	120	1 1/4	3/16	Sintered	1.29
WC-1304-25	3 x 1	Soft Rubber	100	1 1/8	3/16	Delrin	2.18
WC-1304-35	3 x 1 1/4	Soft Rubber	125	1 1/4	3/16	Delrin	1.49
WC-1304-40	3 x 1 1/2	Soft Rubber	125	1 1/4	3/16	Sintered	2.40
WC-1304-45	4 x 1	Soft Rubber	75	1 1/8	3/16	Delrin	2.79
WC-1386-30	4 x 1	Soft Rubber	115	1 1/8	3/8	Delrin	2.81
WC-1304-50	4 x 1 1/8	Soft Rubber	200	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	3.31
WC-1386-40	5 x 1	Soft Rubber	125	1 1/8	3/16	Sintered	5.37

TPR Rubber Wheels
Light-Medium Duty
Applications: 275-300 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



TPR rubber wheels consist of a dark gray thermoplastic rubber molded to a gray polyolefin core. They roll easily, quietly and provide excellent floor protection. They are recommended for light to medium loads on carpeted and hard surfaced floors. Recommended temperature range is -40° F to 180° F. Tread hardness 65-75 Shore A.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-1326-10	4 x 1 1/4	TPR Rubber	275	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	3.11
WC-1326-20	5 x 1 1/2	TPR Rubber	300	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	3.91
WC-1326-30	5 x 1 1/4	TPR Rubber	300	1 1/2	3/8	Delrin	3.73



Wheel Type Description			
Cast Iron	— Toughened with steel, high load rating and long wear life.	Rubber on Aluminum	— Molded and Mechanically locked to aluminum core.
Polyolefin	— Black molded polyolefin.		

Durafoam Wheels
Light-Medium Duty
Applications: 50-350 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Dished



Solid



Durafoam wheels have a dished or solid profile. Wheel material is black polyolefin. Requires no bearing which makes them ideal for corrosive applications. They have good floor protection and offer easy rolling. They are recommended for light to heavy loads on carpeted and hard surfaced floors. They are non-marking, resistant to water, oil and most acids and chemicals. Recommended operating temperature range is -20° F to 180° F. Tread hardness is 60-75 Shore D.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-1386-10	1½ x ¼	Polyolefin	50	¾	¼	Plain	0.24
WC-1327-100	2½ x 1½	Polyolefin	115	1½	¼	Plain	0.43
WC-1327-110	3 x 1¼	Polyolefin	350	1½	¾	Roller	1.22
WC-1327-120	3 x ¾	Polyolefin	125	1½	¼	Plain	0.55
WC-1327-130*	4 x 1½	Polyolefin	300	1½	¾	Plain	1.44
WC-H586-20	4 x 1¼	Polyolefin	255	1½	¾	Plain	0.99

* Solid Profile

Mold-On Rubber Wheels
Light-Medium Duty
Application: 500 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Mold-on rubber wheels consist of a soft black rubber tread permanently bonded to an aluminum core. Excellent floor and load protection, quiet operation and absorbs shock and vibration. Recommended for light to medium loads on hard surfaced floors. Recommended operating temperature range is -20° F to 160° F. Tread hardness 70-85 Shore A.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-8386-10	8 x 2	Soft Rubber	500	2½	½	Roller	30.17

Semi-Steel Wheels
Heavy Duty
Applications: 1,000-1,200 Lbs.

ERWagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



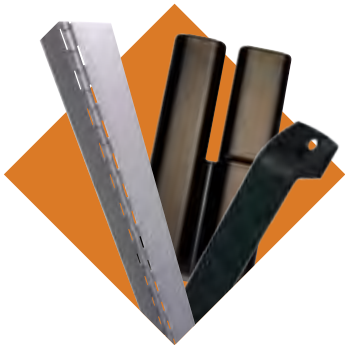
Semi-steel wheels are made of cast iron and enriched with steel. Roll easily under heavier loads. Recommended for use on floors that are littered with metal debris and where floor protection and noise are not concerns. Impact resistant and performs well in extreme temperatures. Recommended operating temperature range is -50° F to 500° F.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Width	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
WC-8311-10	5 x 2	Cast Iron	1,000	2½	½	Roller	12.09
WC-8311-20	6 x 2	Cast Iron	1,200	2½	½	Roller	12.09

Browse our large selection of

ACCESS HARDWARE

www.essentracomponents.com





Wheel Type Description			
Duro-Tred	— Polyurethane tread permanently vulcanized to a semi-steel or aluminum core. Cushioned ride and long wear under heavy load. Excellent mobility.	Polyflex	— Polyolefin wheel is light weight and impact resistant. Withstands water and chemicals. Non-marking, good mobility.
Dyna-Tred	— Santoprene thermoplastic rubber resists chemicals, high temperatures and wear. Polypropylene hub won't dent, mar or stain.	Rockite	— Hard rubber composition throughout - impervious to oil and greases.
Dyna-Tred Poly	— Polyurethane allows high load capacity and extended wear. Resists chemicals. Polypropylene hub won't dent, mar or stain.	Ruberex	— Composition rubber wheel combines a soft rubber tread with a hard rubber core. Quiet movement and cushioned ride.
K-Wheel	— High strength solid urethane withstands temperatures from -50° to 180° F. Load characteristics of steel. Steam clean-able.	Semi-Steel	— Cast iron toughened with steel. High load rating and long wear life.
Plaskite	— Phenolic compound reinforced with macerated fabric makes a high impact wheel resistant to oil, gas, etc.	Sintered Iron	— Powdered iron, compacted and sintered to cast iron strength. Concentric and smooth tread.
		Vulcanized Rubber	— Cushioned rubber tread permanently vulcanized to semi-steel core.
Bearing Type Description			
Plain	— Wheel bore rides on the spanner bushing or axle. Used for light loads and low movement.	Self-Lubricating	— Oil-impregnated bronze for use where there is moisture or low maintenance is needed.
Roller	— For heavier loads-anti-friction.		

General Duty

Applications: 90-450 Lbs.



Swivel



Rigid

Wheel Size	Swivel		Wheel Size	Rigid	
	D x E	F x G		D x E	F x G
2	1 1/8 x 2 1/16	1 1/16 x 2 1/8	2	1 1/2 x 2 1/32	1 1/16 x 2 1/8
2 1/2	2 3/4 x 3 1/2	1 3/4 x 3	2 1/2	2 1/4 x 4 1/16	1 1/2 x 3 1/2
3	3 1/8 x 4 1/8	2 1/8 x 3 3/8 to 3 1/16	3	2 1/2 x 4 1/16	1 3/8 x 4
4	4 x 5 1/8	3 x 4	4	3 1/8 x 6 1/4	1 3/4 x 5
5	5 1/16 x 5 1/2	3 3/4 x 4 1/2	5	3 1/2 x 7 1/4	1 1/2 x 6

Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
NFC-25082	4.17	NFC-25748	3.80	2 x 1	Ruberex	90	2 1/2
NFC-25086	5.44	—	—	2 x 1	Ruberex	90	2 1/2
NFC-25124	4.21	NFC-25783	3.87	2 x 1	Rockite	150	2 1/2
NFC-25125*	5.02	—	—	2 x 1	Rockite	150	2 1/2
NFC-25083	8.93	NFC-25749	6.13	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Ruberex	100	3 1/4
NFC-25128	9.61	NFC-25785	6.13	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Rockite	200	3 1/4
NFC-25091	9.44	NFC-25752	8.46	3 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	175	3 1/16
NFC-25095*	12.28	—	—	3 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	175	3 1/16
NFC-25136	9.88	NFC-25787	8.88	3 x 1 1/4	Rockite	270	3 1/16
NFC-25179	37.26	NFC-25814	25.34	3 x 1 1/4	Plaskite	300	3 1/16
NFC-25049	14.43	—	—	3 x 1 1/16	Sintered-Iron	300	3 1/16
NFC-25149	21.72	NFC-25790	15.50	4 x 1 1/16	Rockite	350	5
NFC-25176*	21.98	—	—	4 x 1 1/16	Rockite	350	5
NFC-25057	26.44	—	—	4 x 1 1/8	Sintered-Iron	450	5

*With brake

Light Medium Duty

5/16" Mounting Bolt

Applications: 175 - 290 Lbs.



Swivel

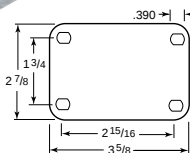


Plate A

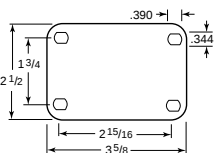


Plate B



Rigid

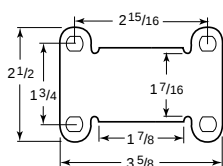


Plate C

Item No.	Plate Style	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Bearing	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
Swivel							
NFC-25447	A	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Rockite	Self-Lube	200	3 1/16	12.13
NFC-24578	A	3 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	Self-Lube	175	3 1/16	13.16
NFC-25451	A	3 x 1 1/4	Rockite	Self-Lube	270	3 1/16	13.04
NFC-25518	A	3 x 1 1/4	Polyflex	Plain	270	3 1/16	10.40
NFC-25510	B	3 1/2 x 1 1/16	Rockite	Self-Lube	275	4 1/4	19.56
NFC-25413	B	4 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	Self-Lube	200	5	18.75
NFC-25460	B	4 x 1 1/4	Rockite	Self-Lube	275	5	18.78
NFC-25475	B	4 x 1 1/4	Polyflex	Plain	275	5	16.96
NFC-25533	B	5 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	Self-Lube	200	6 1/8	22.51
NFC-25467	B	5 x 1 1/4	Rockite	Self-Lube	290	6 1/8	21.47
Rigid							
NFC-25111	C	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Rockite	Self-Lube	200	3 1/16	10.73
NFC-25113	C	3 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	Self-Lube	175	3 1/16	12.24
NFC-25114	C	3 x 1 1/4	Rockite	Self-Lube	270	3 1/16	10.36
NFC-27280	C	4 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	Self-Lube	200	5	15.50
NFC-25099	C	4 x 1 1/4	Rockite	Self-Lube	275	5	15.73
NFC-25105	C	4 x 1 1/4	Polyflex	Plain	275	5	12.13
NFC-27281	C	5 x 1 1/4	Ruberex	Self-Lube	200	6 1/8	19.56
NFC-25109	C	5 x 1 1/4	Rockite	Self-Lube	290	6 1/8	20.44
NFC-27293	C	5 x 1 1/4	Polyflex	Plain	290	6 1/8	12.72

Note: Roll lock brake kits available for 4" and 5" casters.

PLATE CASTERS & ACCESSORIES



Caster Wheels
Applications: 150-900 Lbs.



Rockite



Plaskite

Faultless



Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Hub Lgth.	Axle Size	Bearing	Price Each
NFC-42010	2 x 1	Rockite	150	1 1/4	1/4	Self-Lube	1.71
NFC-42011	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Rockite	200	1 1/8	5/16	Self-Lube	2.37
NFC-42021	3 x 1 1/4	Rockite	270	1 1/8	3/8	Self-Lube	3.73
NFC-37639	4 x 2	Plaskite	700	2 3/8	3/4	Roller	12.62
NFC-37639	5 x 2	Plaskite	900	2 3/8	3/4	Roller	12.86
NFC-37637	6 x 2	Plaskite	900	2 3/8	3/4	Roller	18.02
NFC-37643	8 x 2	Plaskite	900	2 7/8	3/4	Roller	23.46

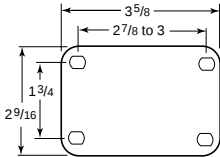
Light Duty
Self Lubricating Bearings
5/16" Mounting Bolt
Applications: 90-115 Lbs.



Swivel



Rigid



Faultless

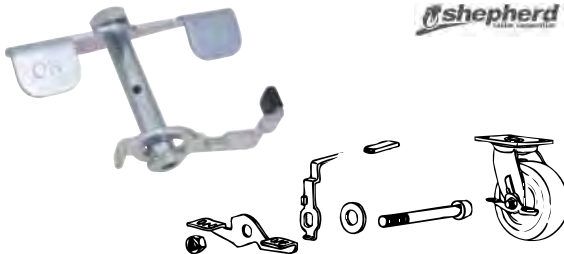


Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
NFC-29906	9.32	NFC-31232	8.82	3 x 1 3/16	Ruberex	90	3 3/4
NFC-29920*	18.87	NFC-31239	9.75	4 x 1 5/16	Ruberex	115	4 13/16

*With brake

Caster Rollock Brake Kit

Faultless



Tread-gripping action locks wheel and prevents rolling. Simple cam mechanism has no connecting linkage to wear or misalign. Installation is quick and easy. Instructions included. Available only for light medium duty and medium heavy duty Faultless swivel casters.

Item No.	Size	Price Each	Item No.	Size	Price Each
Light Medium Duty Casters			Medium Heavy Duty Casters		
NFC-32275	4	7.48	NFC-32280	4	10.76
NFC-32276	5	7.66	NFC-32277	5	9.03
			NFC-32278	6	9.55

Medium Heavy Duty
Roller Bearings
3/8" Mounting Bolt
Applications: 350 - 1,000 Lbs.

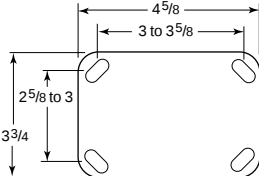
Faultless



Swivel



Rigid



Swivel		Rigid		Wheel Dia. x Width	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
NFC-26837	37.07	NFC-27127	30.09	4 x 2	Vulc. Rubber	350	5 1/2
NFC-26908	38.64	NFC-27079	36.79	4 x 2	Polyflex	450	5 1/2
NFC-26926	49.85	NFC-27160	40.31	4 x 2	Semi-Steel	700	5 1/2
NFC-26819	40.69	NFC-27115	31.55	4 x 2	Plaskite	700	5 1/2
NFC-26780	55.26	NFC-27045	63.73	4 x 2	K-Wheel	700	5 1/2
NFC-26840	43.59	NFC-27129	31.82	5 x 2	Vulc. Rubber	400	6 1/2
NFC-26985	47.56	NFC-27036	40.08	5 x 2	Dyna-Tred Poly	750	6 1/2
NFC-26814	54.33	NFC-27123	34.43	5 x 2	Semi-Steel	900	6 1/2
NFC-26816	62.78	NFC-27114	29.81	5 x 2	Plaskite	900	6 1/2
NFC-26784	64.28	NFC-27046	60.97	5 x 2	K-Wheel	900	6 1/2
NFC-26827	48.52	NFC-27111	33.91	6 x 2	Vulc. Rubber	410	7 1/2
NFC-26723	44.72	NFC-27155	43.05	6 x 2	Dyna-Tred	550	7 1/2
—	—	NFC-27081	30.34	6 x 2	Polyflex	700	7 1/2
NFC-26811	58.84	NFC-27124	50.78	6 x 2	Semi-Steel	900	7 1/2
NFC-26817	43.59	NFC-27116	34.83	6 x 2	Plaskite	900	7 1/2
NFC-26828	71.84	—	—	6 x 2	Duro-Tred	900	7 1/2
NFC-26829	110.00	NFC-27130	82.00	8 x 2	Duro-Tred	1000	9 1/2

Note: Roll lock brake kits available for all sizes.

Threaded Stem
Applications: 70 - 125 Lbs.

Faultless

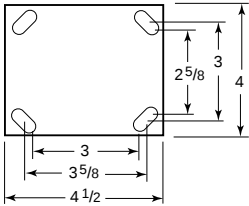


Ruberex wheels. Self lubricating bearings.

Item No.	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Stem	Price Each
NFC-30660	1 1/8 x 4 7/16	70	2 5/32	3/8-16 x 1 1/2	4.99
NFC-30648	2 x 7/8	80	2 17/32	3/8-16 x 1 1/2	4.28
NFC-30719	3 x 1 3/16	90	3 1/2	3/8-16 x 1 1/2	6.42
NFC-30764	4 x 1 5/16	115	4 13/16	1/2-13 x 1 1/2	12.38
NFC-30797	5 x 1 5/16	125	5 29/32	1/2-13 x 1 1/2	13.68

Pneumatic
Applications: 300 - 350 Lbs.

Faultless



Ball bearings. Moves smoothly and safely over rough and bumpy surfaces. Absorbs shock and vibration caused by floor obstructions or outdoor terrains. Four ply tires.

Swivel		Rigid		Tire Diameter	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each			
NFC-46110	64.01	NFC-46111	65.20	8	300	9 1/2
NFC-46112	76.07	NFC-46113	60.03	10	350	11 1/8



Rolling Star Casters
Light Duty
Applications: 33-88 Lbs.

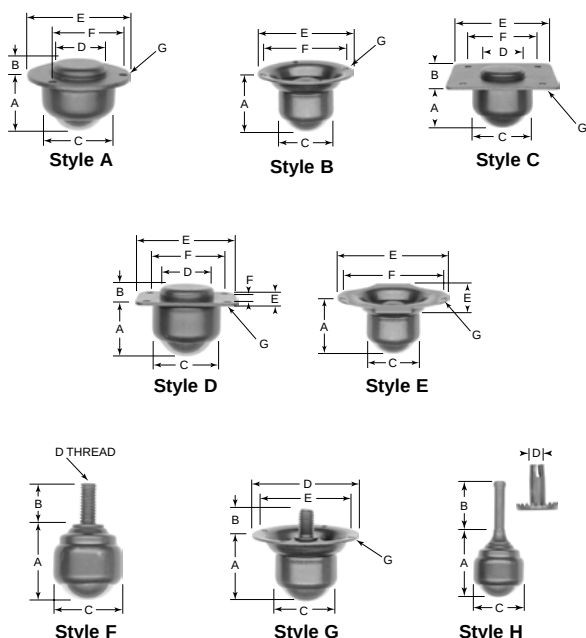


E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Mobilizes stationary products at a very low overall height. Can be used with chairs, couches and patio furniture.

Item No.	Overall Diameter	Ball Diameter	Wheel Type	Capacity (Lbs.)	Type	OAH	Price Each
WC-BP99-10	3/4	1/2	Nylon	33	Rigid	3/4	1.99
WC-BP99-20	1 1/32	13/16	Nylon	88	Rigid	1 1/2	4.36
WC-BP99-30	1 1/2	13/16	Nylon	46-57	Spring	2 13/16	4.93

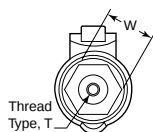
Ball Casters



Ball bearings and roller ball principle allows unrestricted movement in all directions. These products can be used as casters or in the inverted position as a ball transfer unit. All caster components are made from carbon steel. Balls and supporting seat are hardened for long life. Exposed parts are black oxide.

Item No.	Ball Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Capacity (Lbs.)	Price Each
Style A - Round Plate										
ACC-6561	1 1/16	3/4	5/32	15/16	45/64	1 1/16	1 1/64	.116	100	4.60
ACC-6562	1	1 1/16	3/16	1 1/32	31/32	1 23/32	1 15/32	.144	150	5.27
ACC-6564	1 1/4	1 1/16	3/16	1 27/64	1 27/64	2	1 45/64	.144	250	7.97
Style B - Round Plate - Flush Mount										
ACC-1081	1	1 1/2	—	1 1/32	—	2 1/16	2 1/16	.156	150	8.29
ACC-1082	1 1/8	1 27/32	—	1 19/64	—	2 1/16	2 1/16	.156	200	8.48
ACC-1083	1 1/4	1 1/4	—	1 27/64	—	2 1/16	2 1/16	.156	250	8.83
Style C - Square Plate										
ACC-7401	1	1 1/16	3/16	1 1/32	31/32	2 1/4	1 37/64	.156	150	7.32
ACC-7402	1 1/8	1 1/32	3/16	1 19/64	31/32	2 1/4	1 37/64	.156	200	8.02
Style D - Rectangle Plate										
ACC-6621	1 1/16	3/4	5/32	15/16	45/64	1 5/16 X 1 1/32	1 1/16 X 3 3/32	.116	100	4.74
Style E - Trunk Plate - Flush Mount										
ACC-7101	1 1/16	1	—	15/16	—	1 11/16 X 2 1/16	2	.156	100	4.98
ACC-7102	1	1 1/32	—	1 1/32	—	1 11/16 X 2 1/16	2	.156	150	5.74
Style F - Threaded Stem										
ACC-1071	1	1 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/32	1/4-20	—	—	—	150	8.02
ACC-1072	1	1 1/32	3/4	1 1/32	5/16-18	—	—	—	150	8.51
ACC-1073	1	1 1/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	3/8-16	—	—	—	150	10.02
Style G - 3/8-16 Threaded Stem w/ Round Flag										
ACC-1201	1	1 1/2	1 1/16	1 1/32	2 1/16	2 1/16	—	.156	150	10.85
ACC-1203	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/16	1 27/64	2 1/16	2 1/16	—	.156	250	12.16
Style H - Grip Neck Stem (Socket Included)										
ACC-6584	1 1/4	1 27/32	3/4	1 27/64	3/8	—	—	—	250	10.96

Leveling Casters



Stud Mount

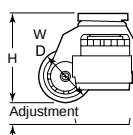
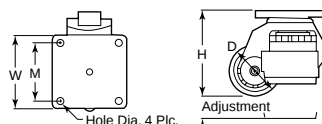


Plate Mount

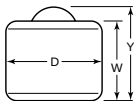


This caster incorporates the feasibility to move equipment easily with a high-grade nylon wheel, leveling, and vibration control. This caster combines precision hand leveling adjustment, anti-vibration control and 360 degree freedom of motion in one unit. Available with either a stud mount or a plate mount.

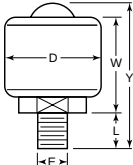
Item No.	Mount	Load Range Min.	Load Range Max.	H	Adjustment	D	Thread Type T	Thread Depth	Mounting Holes	M	W	Price Each
Style A												
SX-50S	Stud	25	50	2.80	.39	1.65	M8	.47	—	—	1 1/16	45.74
SX-300S	Stud	200	300	3.27	.39	1.97	M12	.59	—	—	1 1/16	66.22
SX-300P	Plate	200	300	3.27	.39	1.97	—	—	.26	2.28	2 1/8	66.22
SX-600S	Stud	300	600	4.02	.59	2.48	M12	.59	—	—	2 1/8	96.71
SX-600P	Plate	400	600	4.02	.59	2.48	—	—	.35	2.76	3 1/8	96.71
SX-1000S	Stud	600	1,000	4.72	.71	2.83	M16	.63	—	—	2 3/4	109.46
SX-1000P	Plate	800	1,000	4.72	.71	2.83	—	—	.43	2.76	3 3/4	109.46
Style B												
SX-200S	Stud	50	200	2.78	.35	1.97	M12	.59	—	—	1 3/16	45.77
SX-200P	Plate	50	200	2.78	.35	1.97	—	—	.26	2.28	2 1/8	45.77
Style C												
SX-400P	Plate	300	400	2.99	.39	1.97	—	—	.35	2.76	3 1/8	75.40
SX-800P	Plate	600	800	3.74	.51	2.83	—	—	.35	2.76	3 3/8	93.09



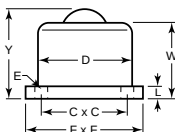
Hevi-Load™
Inch



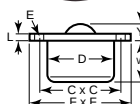
Type A



Type B



Type C



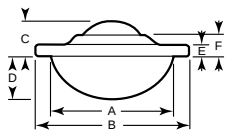
Type D

Used for heavier loads than ball casters. Ball transfers use a recirculating ball system to support and facilitate the rotation of the primary ball. The small balls travel on a hardened steel, precision machined track that resists wear and damage. Runs equally well in any position. Ideal where damage and impact protection is essential. Ball units provide instantaneous change of direction not possible with wheel casters.

Item No.	Type	Ball Dia.	Y	W	D	L	E	Fx F	Cx C	Capacity (Lbs.)	Price Each
SKF-7101	A	.5	.77	.63	.81	—	—	—	—	75	32.44
SKF-7121	A	1.0	1.76	1.52	2	—	—	—	—	700	109.11
SKF-7110	B	.5	1.41	.63	.81	.64	1/16-24	—	—	75	36.22
SKF-7127	B	1.0	2.85	1.68	1.75	.95	1/2-20	—	—	300	100.83
SKF-7131	B	1.0	3.03	1.78	2	1	1/2-20	—	—	700	112.27
SKF-7154	B	1.5	4.50	2.38	2.38	1.60	3/4-16	—	—	2,204	160.84
SKF-7103*	C	.5	.89	.75	.94	.13	.14	1.75	1.37	75	55.25
SKF-7122	C	1.0	1.63	1.41	1.75	.19	.22	2.25	1.75	300	116.52
SKF-7123	C	1.0	1.79	1.54	2	.25	.28	3	2.28	700	144.40
SKF-7104*	D	.5	.88	.44	.94	.13	.14	1.75	1.37	75	55.25
SKF-7152	D	1.5	2.41	1.41	2.38	.50	.28	3	2.28	2,204	212.15

*Diameter - round

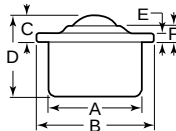
Low Profile
Metric



Flange mounted ball transfers offer a low profile, multi-directional solution to various material handling, positioning, and/or conveyance applications. All units, except the stainless steel model, come complete with a felt seal. The stainless steel unit is made from 420 stainless steel and has a unique multi-hole filtration system designed to purge out contamination and is provided with no oil/no seal, which allows the unit to operate in harsh conditions by efficiently filtering out debris through the base. Metric dimensions are in millimeters.

Item No.	Ball Dia.	Load Up Cap. Lbs.	Load Down Cap. Lbs.	Fixing Holes	A	B	C	D	E	F	Price Each
Carbon Steel											
SKF-3016	15.8	26	13	2	22.2	41.3	10.2	8.3	3.2	6	4.74
SKF-1008	25.4	121	55	3	37.2	73	14.2	15.8	3.5	6.3	6.55
SKF-2002	39.7	496	220	3	62	94.6	21.2	27.3	6.3	14	29.08
Stainless Steel											
SKF-3274	31.7	276	121	3	45.5	73.7	16.2	19.9	4.2	8	27.93

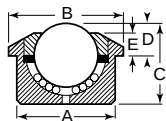
Medium Duty
Metric



Zinc plated housing with Type 420 stainless balls. A felt seal is included on all but SKF-701. Maximum temperature is 212 degree Fahrenheit. Dimensions are in millimeters.

Item No.	Ball Dia.	Capacity (Lbs.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	Price Each
SKF-701	15	132	24	31	9.5	21.0	2.8	6.3	7.40
SKF-702	22	352	36	45	9.8	30.0	2.8	5.5	11.74
SKF-703	30	661	45	55	13.8	37.0	4.0	8.3	20.01
SKF-704	45	1,344	62	75	19.0	53.5	4.0	10.0	43.04

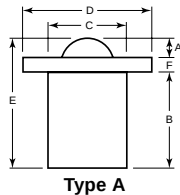
Heavy Duty
Metric



Solid body steel ball transfers were designed for heavy and impact load applications. The units incorporate a seal and self cleaning hole for maximum efficiency and smooth running. They are machined with solid steel bodies and hardened work surfaces. Steel models are steel bodies with chrome steel. Hardness 60-66 HRC, zinc plated finish. Stainless models have stainless bodies A1S1 303 and stainless bearings A1S1 420 or 440, bright machined. All dimensions are in millimeters.

Item No.	Ball Dia.	Capacity (Lbs.)	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	Price Each
Steel								
SKF-2213	22	397	36	45	30.5	9.8	6	21.80
SKF-3013	30	770	45	55	36.8	13.8	8.3	30.36
Stainless								
SKF-2215	22	264	36	45	30.5	9.8	6	53.98

Spring Loaded Ball Transfers
Inch



Type A

Shears, presses and molding machines are just a few of the many applications where open loaded ball transfers can be used. A press for example may have spring loaded ball units set in the platen to facilitate the on and off loading of the workpiece. When the press operates the springs compress and the ball units sink below the surface-leaving the workpiece on a firm base. When pressure is released the ball units rise allowing the ball to roll, enabling the workpiece to be removed easily. Steel bodies with hardened carbon steel balls. "A" style flanges have three equally spaced holes on bolt center diameters (BCD) listed below.

Item No.	Type	Ball Dia. Inch	Support Load (Lbs.)	Load (Lbs.) To Fully Depress							Mounting Hole			Price Each
					A	B	C	D	E	F	Size	BCD		
SKF-3011	A	¾	22	66	.14	2.03	1.44	2.62	2.48	.31	.27	2.00		75.86
SKF-3009	B	¾	22	77	.37	2.19	1.44	—	2.56	—	—	—		50.02
SKF-1018	A	1	77	220	.23	2.10	1.75	3.00	2.64	.31	.27	2.37		86.40
SKF-1016	B	1	77	309	.47	2.31	1.75	—	2.78	—	—	—		46.04
SKF-1028	A	1¼	220	397	.30	3.05	2.31	3.50	3.73	.37	.27	2.87		142.19
SKF-1026	B	1¼	220	441	.41	3.34	2.31	—	3.75	—	—	—		92.22



Furniture Casters
Light Duty
Applications: 75-90 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel
Plate



Swivel w/ Brake
Plate

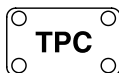


Plate Specifications		
Plate Type	TPN	TPC
Overall Size	1½ x 1½	1¾ x 2
Hole Spacing	1 x 1	1½ x 1½
Hole Dia.	⅝	¾

Hooded Twin Casters. Available in swivel and swivel with brake.
Black polypropylene.

Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
WC-T501-75	1.87	—	—	2 x 1½	75	2½	TPC
WC-T501-85	2.55	—	—	2 x 1½	75	2½	TPN
—	—	WC-T601-60	2.06	2½ x 2	90	2½	TPC

Furniture Casters - Plate
Light-Medium Duty
Applications: 125-150 Lbs.



Swivel



Swivel w/ Brake



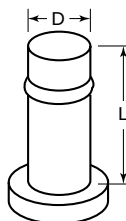
Plate Specifications		
Plate Type	TLE	TPN
Overall Size	1¾ x 3	1½ x 1½
Hole Spacing	1½ x 2¼	1 x 1
Hole Dia.	⅝	⅝

Open twin wheel casters. Recommended for medical equipment,
displays, office equipment, store fixtures and institutional furniture.

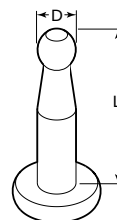
Swivel w/ Brake		Swivel		Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Plate Type
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
WC-O001-05	3.46	WC-O001-10	3.21	Polypropylene	3 x 2 ½	125	Plain	3 ¾	TLE
WC-O001-15	2.96	WC-O001-20	2.71	Polypropylene	3 x 2 ½	125	Plain	3 ¾	TPN

Furniture Casters
Light Duty
Applications: 75-100 Lbs.

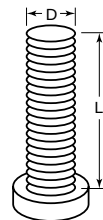
E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Friction Ring
Stem



Grip Neck Stem



Threaded Stem

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	D	L	OAH	Price Each
Friction Ring Stem								
WC-9P04-10	Soft Rubber	2 x 2	75	Sintered	⅝	1 ¾	2 ¾	8.42
Grip Neck Stem								
WC-9P27-10	Vinyl	2 x 2	100	Sintered	⅝	1 ½	2 ½	7.98
Threaded Stem								
WC-9704-10	Soft Rubber	2 x 2	75	Sintered	⅝	¾	2 ¾	8.61



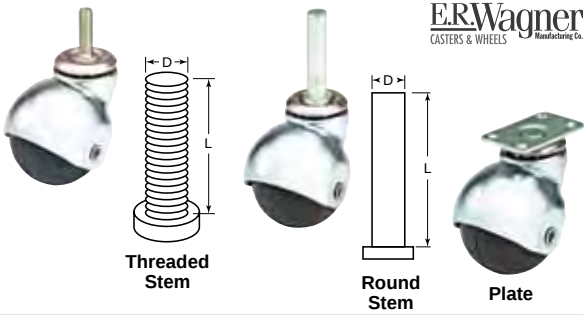
Ball Casters



Plate Specifications			
Plate Type 92			
Overall Size	1 ³ / ₁₆ x 2		
Hole Spacing	1 ³ / ₁₆ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆		
Hole Dia.	1 ³ / ₆₄		
Bolt Dia.	3/4		

Item No.	D	L	Ball Size	Wheel Type	Finish	Capacity (Lbs.)	OAH	Price Each
Threaded Stem								
WC-414	7/16-18	1	2	Soft Rubber	Chrome	75	2 5/8	8.48
Friction Ring Stem								
WC-413	7/16	1 1/8	2	Soft Rubber	Chrome	75	2 5/8	8.52
Plain Stem								
WC-416	7/16	1 29/32	2	Soft Rubber	Chrome	75	2 5/8	7.99
Plate								
WC-417*	—	—	2	Soft Rubber	Nickel	75	2 11/16	5.60

* Uses plate type 92



E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Furniture Casters

Light Duty

Applications: 40-110 Lbs.



Swivel
Friction Ring Stem



Swivel w/ Brake
Grip Neck Stem



Swivel
Threaded Stem



Swivel w/ Brake
Friction Ring Stem

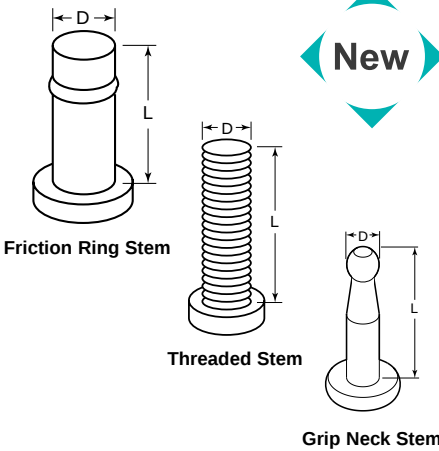


Swivel w/ Brake
Threaded Stem

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.

Hooded Twin Casters. Available in swivel and swivel with brake. Options include threaded stem, friction ring stem and grip neck.

Swivel		Swivel w/ Brake		Wheel Material	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	D	L	OAH
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
Friction Ring Stem									
WC-T501-95	0.70	—	—	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹ / ₈	110	⁷ / ₁₆	⁷ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₄
WC-T501-15	1.66	WC-T501-50	1.92	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁷ / ₁₆	1	2 ¹ / ₁₆
—	—	WC-T501-55	1.79	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₁₆
—	—	WC-T501-80	2.61	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁷ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₈
Grip Neck Stem									
WC-T501-10	1.47	—	—	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₁₆
WC-T501-30	1.39	WC-T501-25	1.65	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	.960	2 ¹ / ₁₆
—	—	WC-T501-40	1.73	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₈
WC-T601-20	1.29	—	—	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	.960	2 ¹ / ₁₆
WC-T501-45	1.41	—	—	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₁₆
Threaded Stem									
WC-T401-10	1.21	—	—	Polypropylene	1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆
WC-T401-20	1.09	WC-T401-40	1.30	Polypropylene	1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40	⁵ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	1 ¹³ / ₁₆
—	—	WC-T401-30	1.42	Polypropylene	1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₄
WC-T501-20	1.41	WC-T501-60	1.67	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆
WC-T501-35	2.43	—	—	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	2 ⁵ / ₈
WC-T601-30	0.82	WC-T501-65	1.70	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₁₆
—	—	WC-T501-70	1.69	Polypropylene	2 x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	75	⁵ / ₁₆	1	2 ¹ / ₁₆
WC-T601-50	1.91	WC-T601-40	2.25	Polypropylene	2 ¹ / ₂ x 2	90	⁵ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄



New

Furniture Casters - Threaded

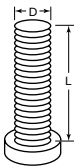
Light-Medium Duty

Applications: 125 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Swivel
Threaded Stem



Threaded Stem

Open twin wheel casters. Recommended for medical equipment, displays, office equipment, store fixtures and institutional furniture.

Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width	Capacity (Lbs.)	Plain	OAH	D	L	Price Each
WC-O001-30	Polypropylene	3 x 2 1/16	125	Plain	3 3/16	3/8	1	3.98

Furniture Casters - Stemless

Light-Medium Duty

Applications: 125 Lbs.

E.R. Wagner
CASTERS & WHEELS Manufacturing Co.



Stemless
Swivel



Item No.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia. x Width x	Capacity (Lbs.)	Bearing	OAH	Price Each
WC-O001-40	Polypropylene	3 x 2 1/16	125	Plain	3 3/16	4.38

Stud Type
With Pad

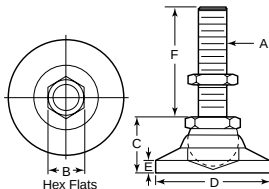
These leveling pads have a 15° swivel off centerline to adjust to uneven surfaces and level machine tools, electronic racks, benches, etc. Hardened ball, except in stainless, prevents galling and forms its own seat. Large diameter pad design assures solid support. All steel parts are zinc plated. Metric dimensions are in millimeters. Metric load ratings are in kilograms.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Price Each	Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch									Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
TE-00	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	1	525	7.71	MLP-315	M6 x 1.00	10	17	19	6	25	235	5.35
TE-10	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	2	525	8.10	MLP-320	M8 x 1.25	12	21	25	7	32	340	5.75
TE-0	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	800	6.75	MLP-325	M10 x 1.50	16	25	32	8	51	1,270	7.92
TE-15	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	800	7.46	MLP-330	M12 x 1.75	20	32	48	10	51	1,700	17.29
TE-1	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2,800	7.69	MLP-335	M16 x 2.00	22	35	64	11	51	2,045	17.27
TE-20	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	4	2,800	7.88	MLP-340	M20 x 2.50	27	41	76	16	51	2,520	23.73
TE-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3,750	10.37	MLP-345	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	14	89	6,800	29.00
TE-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	4	3,750	11.39	MLP-350	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	14	108	6,800	30.76
TE-3	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2	4,500	15.11	303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
TE-30	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	4,500	18.52	TLE-00SS	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	1	650	8.73
TE-4	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	2	5,400	20.71	TLE-0SS	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	1,000	9.86
TE-35	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	4	5,400	26.05	TLE-15SS	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	800	10.60
TE-5	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	16,400	35.18	TLE-1SS	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2,800	11.11
TE-40	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	8	16,400	40.60	TLE-20SS	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	4	2,800	13.10
Steel - Gold Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric									TLE-2SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	2	3,750	15.06
MLP-70	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	51	1,273	7.92	TLE-25SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	4	3,450	17.10
MLP-75	M12 x 1.75	19	33	48	9	51	1,705	11.86	TLE-35SS	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2	4,500	25.48
MLP-80	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	51	2,046	17.27	TLE-4SS	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/8	2	5,400	35.73
MLP-85	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	51	2,455	23.73	TLE-35SS	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/8	4	5,400	42.05
Steel - Clear Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch									TLE-5SS	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	21,000	84.68
TES-0	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	800	6.75	TLE-40SS	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	8	16,400	73.40
TES-16	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	800	7.46	303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
TES-1	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2,800	7.69	MLPSS-85	M6 x 1.00	10	17	19	6	25	235	7.94
TES-20	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	4	2,800	11.60	MLPSS-90	M8 x 1.25	12	21	25	7	32	340	9.26
TES-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3,750	10.37	MLPSS-95	M10 x 1.50	16	25	32	8	51	1,270	11.75
TES-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	4	3,750	11.24	MLPSS-100	M12 x 1.75	20	32	48	10	51	1,700	16.02
TES-3	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2	4,500	15.11	MLPSS-105	M16 x 2.00	22	35	64	11	51	2,045	31.82
TES-30	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	4,500	18.52	MLPSS-110	M20 x 2.50	27	41	76	16	51	2,520	44.46
TES-35	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	4	5,400	26.05	MLPSS-115	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	14	89	6,800	55.61
TES-40	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	8	16,400	40.60	MLPSS-120	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	14	108	6,800	59.17
Steel - Black Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch									316 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
TEBK-0	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	800	6.75	TLESS-00	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	1	525	15.51
TEBK-1	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2,800	7.69	TLESS-10	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	2	525	18.06
TEBK-20	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	4	2,800	7.88	TLESS-0	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	750	19.41
TEBK-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3,750	10.37	TLESS-15	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	750	20.88
TEBK-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	4	3,750	11.24	TLESS-1	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2,800	23.04
TEBK-3	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2	4,500	17.65	TLESS-20	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	4	2,800	25.20
TEBK-30	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	4,500	18.52	TLESS-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	2	3,750	33.77
TEBK-4	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	2	5,400	20.71	TLESS-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	4	3,750	37.39
TEBK-35	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	4	5,400	26.05	TLESS-3	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2	4,500	50.67
TEBK-5	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	16,400	35.18	TLESS-30	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	4,500	59.17
Steel - Black Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric									TLESS-4	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/8	2	5,550	75.15
MLP-250	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	51	1,273	7.92	TLESS-35	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/8	4	5,550	83.21
MLP-260	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	51	2,046	17.27	TLESS-5	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	15,000	92.72
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch									TLESS-40	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	8	15,000	105.43
TEN-00	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	1	525	7.97	316 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
TEN-10	10-32	3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/64	2	525	8.36	MLPSS-125	M6 x 1.00	10	17	19	6	25	235	15.51
TEN-0	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	750	6.98	MLPSS-130	M8 x 1.25	12	21	25	7	32	340	19.41
TEN-15	1/4-20	1/2	5/8	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	750	7.70	MLPSS-135	M10 x 1.50	16	25	32	8	51	1,270	23.04
TEN-1	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2,800	7.95	MLPSS-140	M12 x 1.75	20	32	48	10	51	1,700	33.77
TEN-20	3/8-16	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	4	2,800	8.14	MLPSS-145	M16 x 2.00	22	35	64	11	51	2,045	50.67
TEN-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3,750	10.72	MLPSS-150	M20 x 2.50	27	41	76	16	51	2,520	75.15
TEN-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/2	4	3,750	11.62	MLPSS-155	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	14	89	6,800	86.43
TEN-3	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2	4,500	15.61	MLPSS-160	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	14	108	6,800	92.72
TEN-30	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	4,500	19.13									
TEN-4	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	2	5,550	21.40									
TEN-35	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3	4	5,550	26.92									
TEN-5	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	15,000	36.35									
TEN-40	1-8	1 1/2	2	4	1 1/2	8	15,000	41.94									



Stud Type
Without Pad



These leveling pads have a 15° swivel off centerline to adjust to uneven surfaces and level machine tools, electronic racks, benches, etc. Hardened ball, except in stainless, prevents galling and forms its own seat. Large diameter pad design assures solid support. All steel parts are zinc plated. Metric dimensions are in millimeters. Metric load ratings are in kilograms.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity
Steel - Gold Chromate - Inch								Steel - Nickel Plated - Inch							
TL-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	700 5.29	TLN-1	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 7.80
TL-10	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	700 6.52	TLN-20	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750 7.42
TL-0	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	1,100 5.95	TLN-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 7.62
TL-15	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	1,100 6.71	TLN-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	4	5,000 9.31
TL-1	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 7.56	TLN-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 11.49
TL-6	3/8-24	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 9.84	TLN-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	4	6,000 14.87
TL-20	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750 7.18	TLN-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,400 15.80
TL-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 7.37	TLN-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	4	7,400 19.77
TL-7	1/2-20	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 10.41	TLN-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	20,000 26.89
TL-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	4	5,000 8.22	TLN-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4	1 1/32	8	20,000 32.70
TL-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 10.47	Steel - Nickel Plated - Metric							
TL-8	5/8-18	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 10.75	MLP-275	M6 x 1.00	10	13	19	3	25	315 5.11
TL-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	4	6,000 12.00	MLP-280	M8 x 1.25	12	18	25	4	32	450 5.75
TL-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,200 13.07	MLP-285	M10 x 1.50	16	22	32	5	51	1,700 7.53
TL-9	3/4-16	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,200 13.58	MLP-290	M12 x 1.75	20	29	48	6	51	2,250 9.65
TL-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	4	7,200 16.42	MLP-295	M16 x 2.00	22	32	64	8	51	2,700 16.41
TL-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	22,000 25.30	MLP-300	M20 x 2.50	27	38	76	13	51	3,350 22.41
TL-11	1-12	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	22,000 25.30	MLP-305	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	89	9,000 28.75
TL-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	8	22,000 31.65	MLP-310	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	108	9,000 29.28
Steel - Gold Chromate - Metric								303 Stainless - Inch							
MLP-50	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	51	1,705 7.53	TL-00SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	900 6.78
MLP-55	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	51	2,273 9.65	TL-10SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	700 7.59
MLP-60	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	51	2,727 16.41	TL-05SS	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	1,480 7.48
MLP-65	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	51	3,273 22.41	TL-15SS	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	1,100 8.27
Steel - Clear Chromate - Inch								TL-1SS	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 9.48
TLS-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	700 5.29	TL-20SS	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750 10.84
TLS-10	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	700 6.52	TL-25SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 13.62
TLS-0	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	1,100 5.95	TL-25SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	4	5,000 15.67
TLS-15	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	1,100 6.71	TL-3SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 23.23
TLS-1	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 7.56	TL-30SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	4	6,000 28.08
TLS-20	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750 7.18	TL-4SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,200 30.78
TLS-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 10.47	TL-35SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	4	7,200 37.47
TLS-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	4	5,000 8.22	TL-5SS	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	22,000 67.31
TLS-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 10.47	TL-40SS	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4	1 1/32	8	22,000 85.55
TLS-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	4	6,000 12.00	303 Stainless - Metric							
TLS-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,200 13.07	MLPSS-5	M6 x 1.00	10	13	19	3	25	315 7.38
TLS-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	4	7,200 16.42	MLPSS-10	M8 x 1.25	12	18	25	4	32	450 8.43
TLS-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	22,000 25.30	MLPSS-15	M10 x 1.50	16	22	32	5	51	1,700 10.64
TLS-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	8	22,000 31.65	MLPSS-20	M12 x 1.75	20	29	48	6	51	2,250 14.74
Steel - Clear Chromate - Metric								MLPSS-25	M16 x 2.00	22	32	64	8	51	2,700 30.37
MLP-230	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	51	1,705 7.53	MLPSS-30	M20 x 2.50	27	38	76	13	51	3,350 42.70
MLP-235	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	51	2,273 9.65	MLPSS-35	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	89	9,000 53.58
MLP-240	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	51	2,727 16.41	MLPSS-40	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	108	9,000 57.11
MLP-245	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	51	3,273 22.41	316 Stainless - Inch							
Steel - Black Chromate - Inch								TLSS-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	700 14.86
TLBK-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	700 5.29	TLSS-10	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	700 16.78
TLBK-0	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	1,100 5.95	TLSS-0	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	1,000 18.51
TLBK-15	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	1,100 6.71	TLSS-15	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	1,000 19.98
TLBK-1	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 7.72	TLSS-1	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750 22.07
TLBK-20	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750 7.18	TLSS-20	3/8-16	3/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750 24.28
TLBK-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 7.37	TLSS-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	2	5,000 32.37
TLBK-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	4	5,000 8.22	TLSS-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4	4	5,000 35.95
TLBK-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 10.16	TLSS-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	2	6,000 49.03
TLBK-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	4	6,000 19.95	TLSS-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/16	4	6,000 52.28
TLBK-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,200 13.07	TLSS-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	2	7,400 73.54
TLBK-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	4	7,200 16.42	TLSS-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	4	7,400 81.17
TLBK-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	22,000 25.30	TLSS-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4	1 1/32	4 1/4	20,000 89.41
TLBK-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/32	8	22,000 31.65	TLSS-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4	1 1/32	8	20,000 103.24
Steel - Black Chromate - Metric								316 Stainless - Metric							
MLP-210	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	51	1,705 7.53	MLPSS-45	M6 x 1.00	10	13	19	3	25	315 14.86
MLP-215	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	51	2,273 9.65	MLPSS-50	M8 x 1.25	12	18	25	4	32	450 18.51
MLP-220	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	51	2,727 16.41	MLPSS-55	M10 x 1.50	16	22	32	5	51	1,700 22.07
MLP-225	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	51	3,273 22.41	MLPSS-60	M12 x 1.75	20	29	48	6	51	2,250 32.37
Steel - Nickel Plated - Inch								MLPSS-65	M16 x 2.00	22	32	64	8	51	2,700 49.03
TLN-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	700 5.47	MLPSS-70	M20 x 2.50	27	38	76	13	51	3,350 73.54
TLN-10	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	700 6.74	MLPSS-75	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	89	9,000 85.60
TLN-0	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	1,000 6.15	MLPSS-80	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	108	9,000 89.41
TLN-15	1/4-20	1/2	4 5/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	1,000 6.93								

Socket Type
With Pad

Steel - Gold Chromate



Steel - Clear Chromate



Steel - Black Chromate

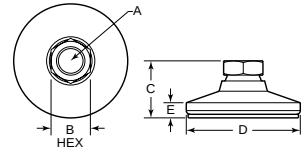


Steel - Nickel Plated



Stainless Steel

These leveling pads have a 15 degree swivel off centerline to adjust to uneven surfaces and level machine tools, electronic racks, benches, etc. Hardened ball, except in stainless, prevents galling and forms its own seat. Large diameter pad design assures solid support. All steel parts are zinc plated. Metric dimensions are in millimeters. Metric load ratings are in kilograms.



Item No.	A	Min. Thd. Depth	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
LE-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	3/8	3/4	5/25	525	7.04
LE-6	1/4-20	33/100	1/2	1	1	7/25	800	5.67
LE-0	3/8-16	19/50	3/8	1	1 1/4	5/16	2,800	6.33
LE-1	1/2-13	9/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	7.71
LE-2	5/8-11	9/8	7/8	1 1/8	2 1/2	7/16	4,500	13.15
LE-3	3/4-10	37/50	1 1/16	1 1/8	3	9/8	5,400	16.70
LE-4	1-8	87/100	1 3/8	2	4	1 1/32	16,400	22.26
Steel - Gold Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
MLP-25	M10 x 1.50	9.6	17	25	32	8	1,273	7.26
MLP-30	M12 x 1.75	11.2	19	33	48	9	1,705	8.75
MLP-35	M16 x 2.00	11.2	24	35	64	11	2,046	15.03
MLP-40	M20 x 2.50	15.7	30	41	76	16	2,455	19.18
Steel - Clear Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
LES-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	3/8	3/4	5/25	525	6.83
LES-6	1/4-20	33/100	1/2	1	1	7/25	800	5.67
LES-0	3/8-16	19/50	3/8	1	1 1/4	5/16	2,800	6.33
LES-1	1/2-13	9/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	7.71
LES-2	5/8-11	9/8	7/8	1 1/8	2 1/2	7/16	4,500	13.15
Steel - Black Chromate, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
LEBK-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	3/8	3/4	5/25	525	6.83
LEBK-6	1/4-20	33/100	1/2	1	1	7/25	800	5.67
LEBK-0	3/8-16	19/50	3/8	1	1 1/4	5/16	2,800	6.33
LEBK-1	1/2-13	9/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	7.71
LEBK-3	3/4-10	37/50	1 1/16	1 1/8	3	9/8	5,400	16.70
LEBK-4	1-8	87/100	1 3/8	2	4	1 1/32	16,400	22.26
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
LEN-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	3/8	3/4	5/25	525	7.04
LEN-6	1/4-20	33/100	1/2	1	1	7/25	750	5.87
LEN-0	3/8-16	19/50	3/8	1	1 1/4	5/16	2,800	6.54
LEN-1	1/2-13	9/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	7.97
LEN-2	5/8-11	9/8	7/8	1 1/8	2 1/2	7/16	4,500	13.59
LEN-3	3/4-10	37/50	1 1/16	1 1/8	3	9/8	5,550	17.27
LEN-4	1-8	87/100	1 3/8	2	4	1 1/32	15,000	23.00
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
MLP-390	M6 x 1.00	4	10	17	19	6	235	4.38
MLP-395	M8 x 1.25	8	12	21	25	7	340	4.86
MLP-400	M10 x 1.50	10	16	25	32	8	1,270	6.44
MLP-405	M12 x 1.75	11	20	32	48	10	1,700	7.85
MLP-410	M16 x 2.00	11	22	35	64	11	2,045	13.41
MLP-415	M20 x 2.50	16	27	41	76	16	2,520	17.85
MLP-420	M24 x 3.00	20	35	51	102	14	6,800	26.54
303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
LE-6SS	1/4-20	37/100	1/2	1	1	7/25	1,000	8.47
LE-0SS	3/8-16	19/50	3/8	1	1 1/4	5/16	2,800	10.63
LE-1SS	1/2-13	9/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	11.58
LE-2SS	5/8-11	9/8	7/8	1 1/8	2 1/2	7/16	4,500	18.58
LE-3SS	3/4-10	37/50	1 1/16	1 1/8	3	9/8	5,400	27.93
LE-4SS	1-8	87/100	1 3/8	2	4	1 1/32	21,000	38.80
303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
MLPSS-235	M6 x 1.00	4	10	17	19	6	235	5.60
MLPSS-240	M8 x 1.25	8	12	21	25	7	340	7.34
MLPSS-245	M10 x 1.50	10	16	25	32	8	1,270	9.40
MLPSS-250	M12 x 1.75	11	20	32	48	10	1,700	13.10
MLPSS-255	M16 x 2.00	11	22	35	64	11	2,045	22.76
MLPSS-260	M20 x 2.50	16	27	41	76	16	2,520	34.67
MLPSS-265	M24 x 3.00	20	35	51	102	14	6,800	46.89
316 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Inch								
LESS-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	3/8	3/4	5/25	525	7.80
LESS-6	1/4-20	37/100	1/2	1	1	7/25	750	8.84
LESS-0	3/8-16	19/50	3/8	1	1 1/4	5/16	2,800	13.05
LESS-1	1/2-13	9/8	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	21.85
LESS-2	5/8-11	9/8	7/8	1 1/8	2 1/2	7/16	4,500	38.51
LESS-3	3/4-10	37/50	1 1/16	1 1/8	3	9/8	5,550	58.65
LESS-4	1-8	87/100	1 3/8	2	4	1 1/32	15,000	78.63
316 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer Pad - Metric								
MLPSS-270	M6 x 1.00	4	10	17	19	6	235	7.80
MLPSS-275	M8 x 1.25	8	12	21	25	7	340	8.84
MLPSS-280	M10 x 1.50	10	16	25	32	8	1,270	13.05
MLPSS-285	M12 x 1.75	11	20	32	48	10	1,700	21.85
MLPSS-290	M16 x 2.00	11	22	35	64	11	2,045	38.51
MLPSS-295	M20 x 2.50	16	27	41	76	16	2,520	58.65
MLPSS-300	M24 x 3.00	20	35	51	102	14	6,800	78.63



Socket Type
Without Pad



Steel - Gold
Chromate



Steel - Clear Chromate



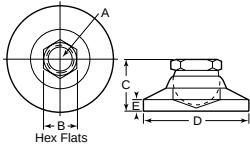
Steel - Black Chromate



Steel - Nickel Plated



Stainless Steel



These leveling pads have a 15 degree swivel off centerline to adjust to uneven surfaces and level machine tools, electronic racks, benches, etc. Hardened ball, except in stainless, prevents galling and forms its own seat. Large diameter pad design assures solid support. All steel parts are zinc plated. Metric dimensions are in millimeters. Metric load ratings are in kilograms.

Item No.	A	Min. Thd. Depth	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate - Inch								
L-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	700	5.25
L-6	1/4-20	31/100	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	1,100	4.91
L-0	3/8-16	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	5.03
L-7	3/8-24	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	2,800	5.95
L-1	1/2-13	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	6.24
L-8	1/2-20	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	3,750	10.66
L-2	5/8-11	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	8.85
L-9	5/8-18	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	4,500	10.47
L-3	3/4-10	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	12.25
L-10	3/4-16	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	5,400	14.79
L-4	1-8	81/100	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	22,000	20.61
L-11	1-12	81/100	1 7/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	22,000	24.24
Steel - Gold Chromate - Metric								
MLP-5	M10 x 1.50	9.6	17	22	32	5	1,705	4.72
MLP-10	M12 x 1.75	11.2	19	29	48	6	2,273	5.23
MLP-15	M16 x 2.00	11.2	24	32	64	8	2,727	8.85
MLP-20	M20 x 2.50	15.7	30	38	76	13	3,273	14.15
Steel - Clear Chromate - Inch								
LS-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	700	5.25
LS-16	1/4-20	31/100	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	1,080	4.91
LS-0	3/8-16	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	5.03
LS-1	1/2-13	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	12.69
LS-2	5/8-11	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	8.85
LS-13	3/4-10	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	12.25
LS-14	1-8	81/100	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	21,870	20.61
Steel - Clear Chromate - Metric								
MLP-160	M16 x 2.00	11.2	24	32	64	8	2,727	8.85
MLP-165	M20 x 2.50	15.7	30	38	76	13	3,273	14.15
Steel - Black Chromate - Inch								
LBK-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	700	5.25
LBK-6	1/4-20	31/100	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	1,080	4.91
LBK-0	3/8-16	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	5.03
LBK-1	1/2-13	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	6.24
LBK-2	5/8-11	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	8.85
LBK-3	3/4-10	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	12.25
LBK-4	1-8	81/100	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	21,870	20.61
Steel - Black Chromate - Metric								
MLP-130	M10 x 1.50	9.6	17	22	32	5	1,705	4.72
MLP-135	M12 x 1.75	11.2	19	29	48	6	2,273	5.23
MLP-140	M16 x 2.00	11.2	24	32	64	8	2,727	8.85
MLP-145	M20 x 2.50	15.7	30	38	76	13	3,273	14.15

Item No.	A	Min. Thd. Depth	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Nickel Plated - Inch								
LNP-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	700	5.43
LNP-6	1/4-20	31/100	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	1,000	5.07
LNP-0	3/8-16	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	5.21
LNP-1	1/2-13	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	6.44
LNP-2	5/8-11	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	10.15
LNP-3	3/4-10	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,400	13.69
LNP-4	1-8	81/100	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	20,000	21.30
Steel - Nickel Plated - Metric								
MLP-355	M6 x 1.00	4	10	13	19	3	315	3.62
MLP-360	M8 x 1.25	8	12	18	25	4	450	4.07
MLP-365	M10 x 1.50	10	16	22	32	5	1,700	6.16
MLP-370	M12 x 1.75	11	20	29	48	6	2,250	7.60
MLP-375	M16 x 2.00	11	22	32	64	8	2,700	12.10
MLP-380	M20 x 2.50	16	27	38	76	13	3,350	16.32
MLP-385	M24 x 3.00	20	35	48	102	10	9,000	21.13
303 Stainless Steel - Inch								
L-5SS	10-32	17/100	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	900	6.17
L-6SS	1/4-20	31/100	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	1,400	6.16
L-0SS	3/8-16	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	7.74
L-1SS	1/2-13	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	10.14
L-2SS	5/8-11	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	15.50
L-3SS	3/4-10	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	23.15
L-4SS	1-8	81/100	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	28,000	50.61
303 Stainless Steel - Metric								
MLPSS-165	M6 x 1.00	4	10	13	19	3	315	5.01
MLPSS-170	M8 x 1.25	8	12	18	25	4	450	6.50
MLPSS-175	M10 x 1.50	10	16	22	32	5	1,700	8.29
MLPSS-180	M12 x 1.75	11	20	29	48	6	2,250	11.82
MLPSS-185	M16 x 2.00	11	22	32	64	8	2,700	21.30
MLPSS-190	M20 x 2.50	16	27	38	76	13	3,350	32.91
MLPSS-195	M24 x 3.00	20	35	48	102	10	9,000	44.84
316 Stainless Steel - Inch								
LSS-5	10-32	17/100	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	700	7.44
LSS-6	1/4-20	31/100	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	1,000	11.04
LSS-0	3/8-16	19/60	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	13.16
LSS-1	1/2-13	4/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	18.60
LSS-2	5/8-11	4/8	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	33.52
LSS-3	3/4-10	31/60	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,400	51.52
LSS-4	1-8	81/100	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	20,000	69.70
316 Stainless Steel - Metric								
MLPSS-200	M6 x 1.00	4	10	13	19	3	315	7.44
MLPSS-205	M8 x 1.25	8	12	18	25	4	450	11.04
MLPSS-210	M10 x 1.50	10	16	22	32	5	1,700	13.16
MLPSS-215	M12 x 1.75	11	20	29	48	6	2,250	18.60
MLPSS-220	M16 x 2.00	11	22	32	64	8	2,700	33.52
MLPSS-225	M20 x 2.50	16	27	38	76	13	3,350	51.52
MLPSS-230	M24 x 3.00	20	35	48	102	10	9,000	69.70



ESSENTRA has THOUSANDS
of masking products!



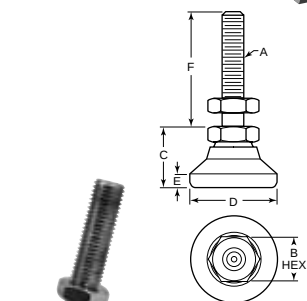
STEEL LEVELERS

Buy One or
Buy Bulk & SAVE

Stud Type



Steel - Gold Chromate



Steel - Nickel Plated



Stainless Steel

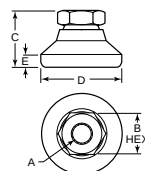
See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate - Inch								
HVTL-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	1	700	4.41
HVTL-10	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	2	700	5.33
HVTL-0	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	1 1/4	1,100	4.85
HVTL-15	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	2 1/2	1,100	6.69
HVTL-1	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750	6.24
HVTL-20	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750	7.84
HVTL-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	2	5,000	7.58
HVTL-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	4	5,000	10.76
HVTL-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	5/16	2	6,000	12.18
HVTL-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	5/16	4	6,000	16.91
HVTL-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	2	7,200	16.77
HVTL-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	4	7,200	21.78
HVTL-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	4 1/2	22,000	24.74
HVTL-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	8	22,000	31.08
Steel - Gold Chromate - Metric								
HVTM-5	M6 x 1.00	10	13.5	19.1	2.8	25.4	700	5.34
HVTM-10	M8 x 1.25	13	17.8	25.4	3.8	31.8	1,100	6.05
HVTM-15	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	51	3,750	7.02
HVTM-20	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	51	5,000	10.86
HVTM-25	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	51	6,000	16.94
HVTM-30	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	51	7,200	24.09
HVTM-35	M24 x 3.00	36	48	102	10	108	22,000	30.77
Steel - Nickel Plated - Inch								
HVTL-00N	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	1	700	4.41
HVTL-10N	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	2	700	5.33
HVTL-0N	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	1 1/4	1,100	4.85
HVTL-15N	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	2 1/2	1,100	6.69
HVTL-1N	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750	6.24
HVTL-20N	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750	7.84
HVTL-2N	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	2	5,000	7.58
HVTL-25N	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	4	5,000	10.76
HVTL-3N	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	5/16	2	6,000	12.18
HVTL-30N	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	5/16	4	6,000	16.91
HVTL-4N	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	2	7,200	16.77
HVTL-35N	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	4	7,200	21.78
HVTL-5N	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	4 1/2	22,000	24.37
HVTL-40N	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	8	22,000	31.08
Steel - Nickel Plated - Metric								
HVTM-5N	M6 x 1.00	10	13.5	19.1	2.8	25.4	700	5.34
HVTM-10N	M8 x 1.25	13	17.8	25.4	3.8	31.8	1,100	6.05
HVTM-15N	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	51	3,750	7.02
HVTM-20N	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	51	5,000	10.86
HVTM-25N	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	51	6,000	16.94
HVTM-30N	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	51	7,200	24.09
HVTM-35N	M24 x 3.00	36	48	102	10	108	22,000	29.69
303 Stainless Steel - Inch								
HVTL-00SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	1	900	9.69
HVTL-10SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	2	700	10.66
HVTL-0SS	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	1 1/4	1,480	13.21
HVTL-15SS	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	2 1/2	1,100	13.50
HVTL-1SS	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	2	3,750	15.89
HVTL-20SS	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	4	3,750	17.65
HVTL-2SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	2	5,000	23.21
HVTL-25SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	4	5,000	24.46
HVTL-3SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	5/16	2	6,000	38.25
HVTL-30SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	5/16	4	6,000	41.22
HVTL-4SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	2	7,200	53.21
HVTL-35SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	4	7,200	54.43
HVTL-5SS	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	4 1/2	22,000	68.04
HVTL-40SS	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	8	22,000	73.66
303 Stainless Steel - Metric								
HVTM-5SS	M6 x 1.00	10	13.5	19.1	2.8	25.4	700	13.18
HVTM-10SS	M8 x 1.25	13	17.8	25.4	3.8	31.8	1,100	16.20
HVTM-15SS	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	51	3,750	19.89
HVTM-20SS	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	51	5,000	27.97
HVTM-25SS	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	51	6,000	46.09
HVTM-30SS	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	51	7,200	64.13
HVTM-35SS	M24 x 3.00	36	48	102	10	108	22,000	88.78

Socket Type



Steel - Gold Chromate



Steel - Nickel Plated



Stainless Steel

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate - Inch							
HVL-5	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	700	3.17
HVL-6	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	1,100	4.01
HVL-0	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	4.64
HVL-1	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	5.88
HVL-2	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	10.21
HVL-3	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	13.42
HVL-4	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	22,000	19.59
Steel - Gold Chromate - Metric							
HVLM-5	M6 x 1.00	10	13.5	19.1	2.8	700	3.78
HVLM-10	M8 x 1.25	13	17.8	25.4	3.8	1,100	4.27
HVLM-15	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	3,750	6.76
HVLM-20	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	5,000	8.37
HVLM-25	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	6,000	14.19
HVLM-30	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	7,200	18.43
HVLM-35	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	22,000	23.23
Steel - Nickel Plated - Inch							
HVL-5N	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	700	3.17
HVL-6N	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	1,100	4.01
HVL-0N	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	4.64
HVL-1N	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	5.88
HVL-2N	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	10.21
HVL-3N	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	13.42
HVL-4N	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	22,000	18.65
Steel - Nickel Plated - Metric							
HVLM-5N	M6 x 1.00	10	13.5	19.1	2.8	700	3.78
HVLM-10N	M8 x 1.25	13	17.8	25.4	3.8	1,100	4.27
HVLM-15N	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	3,750	6.76
HVLM-20N	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	5,000	8.37
HVLM-25N	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	6,000	14.19
HVLM-30N	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	7,200	18.43
HVLM-35N	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	22,000	23.23
303 Stainless Steel - Inch							
HVL-5SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	3/64	700	6.46
HVL-6SS	1/4-20	1/2	5/64	1	1/32	1,100	10.06
HVL-0SS	3/8-16	3/4	1/8	1 1/4	3/16	3,750	10.98
HVL-1SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	5,000	15.72
HVL-2SS	3/8-11	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	6,000	28.87
HVL-3SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	3/2	7,200	42.59
HVL-4SS	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 3/32	22,000	57.58
303 Stainless Steel - Metric							
HVLM-5SS	M6 x 1.00	10	13.5	19.1	2.8	700	8.19
HVLM-10SS	M8 x 1.25	13	17.8	25.4	3.8	1,100	12.12
HVLM-15SS	M10 x 1.50	17	22	32	5	3,750	14.19
HVLM-20SS	M12 x 1.75	19	29	48	6	5,000	22.01
HVLM-25SS	M16 x 2.00	24	32	64	8	6,000	35.96
HVLM-30SS	M20 x 2.50	30	38	76	13	7,200	53.94
HVLM-35SS	M24 x 3.00	35	48	102	10	22,000	74.84

Rubber Covers for Leveling Pads



Slip over leveling pads to reduce walking and vibration. Made of polyvinyl chloride.

Item No.	For Pad Dia.	Price Each
NWP-51	1 1/4	2.46
NWP-52	1 1/8	2.72
NWP-53	2 1/2	3.15
NWP-54	3	3.54



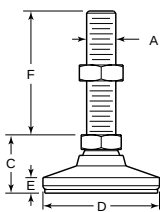
Stud Type
With Pad



Steel - Gold Chrome



Steel - Nickel Plated



Stainless Steel

Socket Type
With Pad



Steel - Gold Chrome



Steel - Nickel Plated



Stainless Steel

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chrome, with 1/8" Elastomer - Inch								
HVTLE-00	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	525	5.34
HVTLE-10	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	525	7.40
HVTLE-0	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	800	5.90
HVTLE-15	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	800	7.68
HVTLE-1	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	2	2,800	6.37
HVTLE-20	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	4	2,800	8.27
HVTLE-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	2	3,750	9.21
HVTLE-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	4	3,750	12.00
HVTLE-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	2	4,500	12.92
HVTLE-30	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	4	4,500	17.39
HVTLE-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	2	5,400	24.69
HVTLE-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	4	5,400	23.35
HVTLE-5	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	4 1/4	16,400	33.95
HVTLE-40	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	8	16,400	41.40
Steel - Gold Chrome, with 1/8" Elastomer - Metric								
HVTME-5	M6 x 1.00	10	15.5	19.1	5.8	25.4	525	6.46
HVTME-10	M8 x 1.25	13	20.8	25.4	6.8	31.8	800	6.93
HVTME-15	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	51	2,800	7.31
HVTME-20	M12 x 1.75	19	32	48	9	51	3,750	12.71
HVTME-25	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	51	4,500	18.14
HVTME-30	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	51	5,400	26.62
HVTME-35	M24 x 3.00	36	51	102	13	108	16,400	39.50
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer - Inch								
HVTLE-00N	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	525	5.34
HVTLE-10N	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	525	7.40
HVTLE-0N	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	800	5.90
HVTLE-15N	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	800	7.68
HVTLE-1N	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	2	2,800	6.37
HVTLE-20N	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	4	2,800	8.27
HVTLE-2N	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	2	3,750	9.21
HVTLE-25N	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	4	3,750	12.22
HVTLE-3N	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	2	4,500	12.92
HVTLE-30N	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	4	4,500	17.39
HVTLE-4N	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	2	5,400	26.51
HVTLE-35N	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	4	5,400	23.35
HVTLE-5N	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	4 1/4	16,400	33.10
HVTLE-40N	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	8	16,400	42.64
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer - Metric								
HVTME-5N	M6 x 1.00	10	15.5	19.1	5.8	25.4	525	5.43
HVTME-10N	M8 x 1.25	13	20.8	25.4	6.8	31.8	800	6.13
HVTME-15N	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	51	2,800	7.31
HVTME-20N	M12 x 1.75	19	32	48	9	51	3,750	11.24
HVTME-25N	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	51	4,500	17.19
HVTME-30N	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	51	5,400	24.41
HVTME-35N	M24 x 3.00	36	51	102	13	108	16,400	30.07
303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer - Inch								
HVTLE-00SS	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	525	12.01
HVTLE-10SS	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	525	13.33
HVTLE-0SS	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	1 1/4	800	13.93
HVTLE-15SS	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	2 1/2	800	17.09
HVTLE-1SS	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	2	2,800	14.13
HVTLE-20SS	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	4	2,800	19.05
HVTLE-2SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	2	3,750	24.62
HVTLE-25SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	4	3,750	27.75
HVTLE-3SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	2	4,500	40.63
HVTLE-30SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	4	4,500	42.31
HVTLE-4SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	2	5,400	55.94
HVTLE-35SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	4	5,400	62.19
HVTLE-5SS	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	4 1/4	16,400	88.83
HVTLE-40SS	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	8	16,400	114.53
303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer - Metric								
HVTME-5SS	M6 x 1.00	10	15.5	19.1	5.8	25.4	525	15.56
HVTME-10SS	M8 x 1.25	13	20.8	25.4	6.8	31.8	800	17.42
HVTME-15SS	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	51	2,800	17.62
HVTME-20SS	M12 x 1.75	19	32	48	9	51	3,750	30.02
HVTME-25SS	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	51	4,500	49.19
HVTME-30SS	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	51	5,400	67.18
HVTME-35SS	M24 x 3.00	36	51	102	13	108	16,400	107.15

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chrome, with 1/8" Elastomer - Inch							
HVLE-5	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	525	4.16
HVLE-6	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	800	4.95
HVLE-0	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	2,800	6.03
HVLE-1	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	3,750	6.58
HVLE-2	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	4,500	11.24
HVLE-3	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	5,400	14.33
HVLE-4	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	16,400	26.74
Steel - Gold Chrome, with 1/8" Elastomer - Metric							
HVLEME-5	M6 x 1.00	10	16.5	19.1	5.8	525	4.85
HVLEME-10	M8 x 1.25	13	20.8	25.4	6.8	800	5.26
HVLEME-15	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	2,800	7.77
HVLEME-20	M12 x 1.75	19	32	48	9	3,750	9.36
HVLEME-25	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	4,500	15.70
HVLEME-30	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	5,400	19.98
HVLEME-35	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	13	16,400	31.28
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer - Inch							
HVLE-5N	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	525	4.16
HVLE-6N	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	800	4.95
HVLE-0N	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	2,800	6.03
HVLE-1N	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	3,750	7.20
HVLE-2N	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	4,500	11.24
HVLE-3N	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	5,400	14.73
HVLE-4N	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	16,400	26.22
Steel - Nickel Plated, with 1/8" Elastomer - Metric							
HVLEME-5N	M6 x 1.00	10	16.5	19.1	5.8	525	3.85
HVLEME-10N	M8 x 1.25	13	20.8	25.4	6.8	800	6.03
HVLEME-15N	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	2,800	6.86
HVLEME-20N	M12 x 1.75	19	32	48	9	3,750	8.49
HVLEME-25N	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	4,500	14.37
HVLEME-30N	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	5,400	18.67
HVLEME-35N	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	13	16,400	23.54
303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer - Inch							
HVLE-5SS	10-32	3/8	2 1/32	3/4	7/64	525	8.72
HVLE-6SS	1/4-20	1/2	5 3/64	1	5/32	800	10.78
HVLE-0SS	3/8-16	3/8	1	1 1/4	3/16	2,800	14.90
HVLE-1SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/4	3,750	21.64
HVLE-2SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	5/16	4,500	36.45
HVLE-3SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 3/8	3	1/2	5,400	49.18
HVLE-4SS	1-8	1 1/8	2	4	1 3/32	16,400	74.13
303 Stainless Steel, with 1/8" Elastomer - Metric							
HVLEME-5SS	M6 x 1.00	10	16.5	19.1	5.8	525	10.52
HVLEME-10SS	M8 x 1.25	13	20.8	25.4	6.8	800	13.20
HVLEME-15SS	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	2,800	16.23
HVLEME-20SS	M12 x 1.75	19	32	48	9	3,750	23.98
HVLEME-25SS	M16 x 2.00	24	35	64	11	4,500	38.95
HVLEME-30SS	M20 x 2.50	30	41	76	16	5,400	56.87
HVLEME-35SS	M24 x 3.00	35	51	102	13	16,400	93.02



FEET, CASTERS & GLIDES STEEL LEVELERS

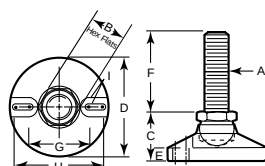
Buy One or
Buy Bulk & SAVE

These leveling pads have a 15 degree swivel off centerline to adjust to uneven surfaces and level machine tools, electronic racks, benches, etc. Hardened ball prevents galling and forms its own seat. Large diameter pad design assures solid support. Lag holes provided for mounting to the floor. Zinc plated with gold chrome finish.

Stud Type with Lag Holes



Steel - Gold Chromate



Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	For Socket Cap Screw I	Load Capacity	Price Each
RSL-1000	3/8-11	3/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	2	1.592	1.97	5/16-18	6,000	13.35
RSL-1001	3/8-11	3/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	4	1.592	1.97	5/16-18	6,000	14.59
RSL-1002	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/2	2	1.84	2.41	3/8-16	7,200	15.30
RSL-1003	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/2	4	1.84	2.41	3/8-16	7,200	17.01
RSL-1004	1-8	1 3/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/2	4 1/2	2.395	3.23	1/2-13	22,000	23.77

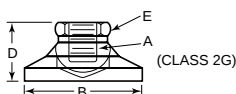
Socket Type Acme Threads



Steel - Gold Chromate



Stainless Steel



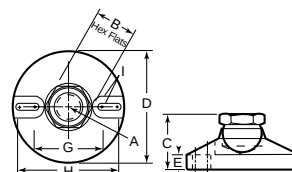
Tapped leveling mount is suitable for light, medium and heavy-duty applications. Mount swivels 15 degrees in all directions for optimum performance on uneven surfaces. Ball is case hardened. Low carbon steel with yellow zinc plating.

Item No.	A	B	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate						
ACM-165	1/4-16	1	1 1/16	1/2	1,500	4.64
ACM-170	3/8-14	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	6.69
ACM-175	3/8-12	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	5,625	6.99
ACM-180	1/2-10	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	7,500	9.31
ACM-185	5/8-8	2 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/8	9,000	14.68
ACM-190	3/4-6	3	1 1/2	1 1/8	11,100	19.29
ACM-195	1-5	4	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	27.29
303 Stainless Steel						
ACM-200	1/4-16	1	1 1/16	1/2	1,500	11.59
ACM-205	3/8-14	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	3,750	13.83
ACM-210	3/8-12	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	5,625	14.14
ACM-215	1/2-10	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	7,500	19.54
ACM-220	5/8-8	2 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/8	9,000	35.22
ACM-225	3/4-6	3	1 1/2	1 1/8	11,100	54.09
ACM-230	1-5	4	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	73.02

Socket Type with Lag Holes



Steel - Gold Chromate



Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	G	H	For Socket Cap Screw I	Load Capacity	Price Each
RSL-2000	3/8-11	3/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16	1.592	1.97	5/16-18	6,000	14.82
RSL-2001	3/4-10	1 1/8	1 1/2	3	3/2	1.84	2.41	3/8-16	7,200	19.39
RSL-2002	1-8	1 3/8	1 1/8	4	1 1/2	2.395	3.23	1/2-13	22,000	25.20

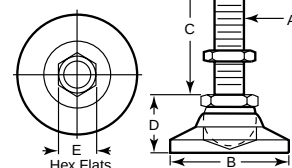
Stud Type Acme Threads



Steel - Gold Chromate



Stainless Steel



Stud leveling mounts are threaded from solid hex stock and then case-hardened for maximum strength and durability. Mounts are suitable for light, medium and heavy-duty applications and swivel 15 degrees in all directions for optimum performance on uneven surfaces. Ball is case hardened. Low carbon steel with yellow zinc plating.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

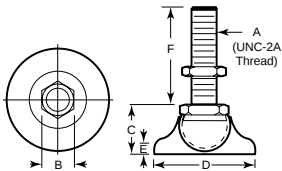
Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate							
ACM-5	1/4-16	1	1 1/4	1 1/16	1/2	1,500	6.44
ACM-10	1/4-16	1	2 1/2	1 1/16	1/2	1,500	6.99
ACM-15	3/8-14	1 1/4	2	7/8	3/8	3,750	8.36
ACM-20	3/8-14	1 1/4	4	7/8	3/8	3,750	8.63
ACM-25	3/8-12	1 1/4	2	7/8	3/8	5,625	8.57
ACM-30	3/8-12	1 1/4	4	7/8	3/8	5,625	9.91
ACM-35	1/2-10	1 1/8	2	1 1/8	3/4	7,500	11.85
ACM-40	1/2-10	1 1/8	4	1 1/8	3/4	7,500	15.80
ACM-45	5/8-8	2 1/2	2	1 1/4	7/8	9,000	19.03
ACM-50	5/8-8	2 1/2	4	1 1/4	7/8	9,000	25.08
ACM-55	3/4-6	3	2	1 1/2	1 1/8	11,100	24.07
ACM-60	3/4-6	3	4	1 1/2	1 1/8	11,100	30.09
ACM-65	1-5	4	3 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	36.72
ACM-70	1-5	4	4 1/4	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	39.02
ACM-75	1-5	4	6	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	42.91
ACM-80	1-5	4	8	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	47.20
303 Stainless Steel							
ACM-85	1/4-16	1	1 1/4	1 1/16	1/2	1,500	17.32
ACM-90	1/4-16	1	2 1/2	1 1/16	1/2	1,500	18.69
ACM-95	3/8-14	1 1/4	2	7/8	3/8	3,750	20.42
ACM-100	3/8-14	1 1/4	4	7/8	3/8	3,750	22.47
ACM-105	3/8-12	1 1/4	2	7/8	3/8	5,625	27.50
ACM-110	3/8-12	1 1/4	4	7/8	3/8	5,625	22.74
ACM-115	1/2-10	1 1/8	2	1 1/8	3/4	7,500	30.31
ACM-120	1/2-10	1 1/8	4	1 1/8	3/4	7,500	33.66
ACM-125	5/8-8	2 1/2	2	1 1/4	7/8	9,000	45.92
ACM-130	5/8-8	2 1/2	4	1 1/4	7/8	9,000	48.93
ACM-135	3/4-6	3	2	1 1/2	1 1/8	11,100	68.87
ACM-140	3/4-6	3	4	1 1/2	1 1/8	11,100	76.00
ACM-145	1-5	4	3 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	79.41
ACM-150	1-5	4	4 1/4	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	83.85
ACM-155	1-5	4	6	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	88.17
ACM-160	1-5	4	8	1 1/8	1 3/8	30,000	100.23



Stud Type



Steel - Gold Chromate



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

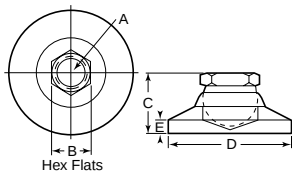
Gold		Black		A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
RSL-1	9.44	RSL-101	9.44	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	700
RSL-2	8.47	RSL-102	8.47	1/4-20	1/2	45/64	1	7/32	1 1/4	1,100
RSL-3	9.76	RSL-103	9.76	3/8-16	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	7/16	2	3,750
RSL-4	9.28	RSL-104	10.79	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	2	5,000
RSL-5	18.09	RSL-105	10.97	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	7/16	2	6,000
RSL-6	12.92	RSL-106	12.92	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 7/8	3	3/2	2	7,200
RSL-7	31.89	RSL-107	21.86	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	22,000

These leveling pads have a 15° swivel off centerline to adjust to uneven surfaces and level machine tools, electronic racks, benches, etc. Hardened ball, except in stainless, prevents galling and forms its own seat. Large diameter pad design assures solid support. All steel parts are zinc plated. Metric dimensions are in millimeters. Metric load ratings are in kilograms.

Socket Type



Stainless Steel

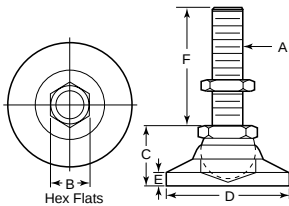


Item No.	A	Min. Thd. Depth	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
303 Stainless Steel, with Delrin Pad - Inch								
LD-5SS	10-32	.17	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	150	10.49
LD-6SS	1/4-20	.31	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	200	12.94
LD-0SS	3/8-16	.38	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	300	14.96
LD-1SS	1/2-13	.44	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	700	19.02
LD-3SS	3/4-10	.62	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	1,800	41.09
LD-4SS	1-8	.81	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	2,400	67.96

Stud Type



Stainless Steel



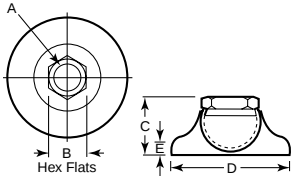
See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Price Each
303 Stainless Steel, with Delrin Pad - Inch								
TD-00SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	525	9.84
TD-10SS	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	2	150	12.83
TD-0SS	1/4-20	1/2	45/64	1	7/32	1 1/4	800	14.38
TD-15SS	3/4-20	1/2	45/64	1	7/32	2 1/2	200	15.83
TD-1SS	3/8-16	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	7/16	2	2,800	14.54
TD-2SS	3/8-16	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	7/16	4	300	16.03
TD-2SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	2	3,750	21.10
TD-25SS	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	4	3,750	23.23
TD-3SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	7/16	2	4,500	42.31
TD-30SS	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	7/16	4	1,200	41.88
TD-4SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 7/8	3	3/2	2	5,400	45.67
TD-35SS	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 7/8	3	3/2	4	1,800	59.53
TD-5SS	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	16,400	63.72

Socket Type



Steel - Gold Chromate

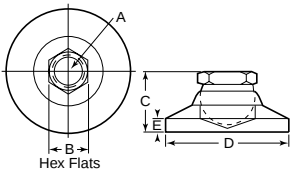


Gold		Black		A	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each						
RSL-10	8.33	RSL-20	8.33	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	700
RSL-11	7.18	RSL-21	7.18	1/4-20	1/2	45/64	1	7/32	1,100
RSL-12	7.45	RSL-22	7.01	3/8-16	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	7/16	3,750
RSL-13	6.71	RSL-23	6.71	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	5,000
RSL-14	8.12	RSL-24	8.12	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	7/16	6,000
RSL-15	9.50	RSL-25	9.65	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 7/8	3	3/2	7,200
RSL-16	14.09	RSL-26	35.01	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	22,000

Socket Type



Steel - Gold Chromate

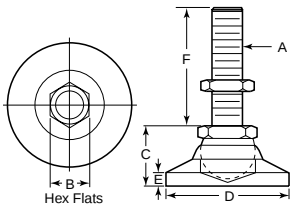


Item No.	A	Min. Thd. Depth	B	C	D	E	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate, with Delrin Pad - Inch								
LD-5	10-32	.17	3/8	53/100	3/4	3/8	150	6.05
LD-6	1/4-20	.31	1/2	7/10	1	3/20	200	7.93
LD-0	3/8-16	.38	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	300	8.00
LD-1	1/2-13	.44	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	700	9.90
LD-2	3/8-11	.44	7/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	7/16	1,200	19.39
LD-3	3/4-10	.62	1 1/16	1 1/2	3	1/2	1,800	26.43
LD-4	1-8	.81	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	2,400	35.54
Steel - Gold Chromate, with Delrin Pad - Metric								
MLP-120	M16 x 2.00	11.2	24	32	64	8	544	10.05
MLP-125	M20 x 2.50	15.7	30	38	76	13	818	21.27

Stud Type



Steel - Gold Chromate



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity	Price Each
Steel - Gold Chromate, with Delrin Pad - Inch								
TD-00	10-32	3/8	1 1/32	3/4	7/64	1	150	5.13
TD-0	1/4-20	1/2	45/64	1	7/32	1 1/4	200	6.94
TD-1	3/8-16	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	7/16	2	300	10.45
TD-15	1/4-20	1/2	45/64	1	7/32	2 1/2	200	9.80
TD-20	3/8-16	5/8	7/8	1 1/4	7/16	4	300	11.47
TD-2	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	2	700	14.28
TD-25	1/2-13	3/4	1 1/8	1 7/8	3/4	4	700	15.75
TD-3	5/8-11	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	7/16	2	1,200	19.95
TD-4	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 7/8	3	3/2	2	1,800	28.96
TD-35	3/4-10	1 1/16	1 7/8	3	3/2	4	1,800	29.29
TD-5	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	4 1/4	2,400	39.63
TD-40	1-8	1 1/8	1 7/8	4	1 1/2	8	2,400	43.56
Steel - Gold Chromate, with Delrin Pad - Metric								
MLP-90	M10 x 1.50	17	25	32	8	51	136	3.85
MLP-95	M12 x 1.75	19	33	48	9	51	318	5.84



Stainless and Zinc Anti-Vibration Mounts

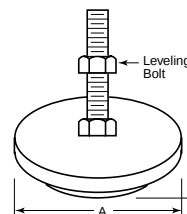


- Corrosive resistant design
- Designed with high grade materials, nitrile rubber, stainless steel
- Available in a wide variety of sizes
- All models available in zinc plated steel or #2 stainless steel

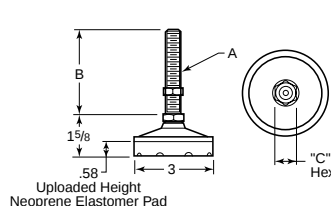
Stainless for damp or corrosive areas. Durable thread connection to equipment. Swivel movement ± 7 degrees for stable support on inclined floors. Neoprene rubber ensures equipment does not move.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Stainless		Zinc		Bolt Size	Bolt Length	A Dia.	B Base Ht.	Load Capacity (Lbs.)
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each					
RY-605	50.32	RY-805	30.22	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	4	2.64	.94	250
RY-620	51.62	RY-820	31.42	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	4	2.64	.94	500
SX-625	52.90	SX-825	30.25	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	6	2.64	.94	500
RY-630	52.94	RY-830	32.68	$\frac{5}{8}$ -11	4	2.64	1.00	500
—	—	SX-835	32.72	$\frac{5}{8}$ -11	6	2.64	1.00	500
RY-640	54.18	RY-840	37.78	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	4	3.86	1.38	1,000
SX-645	55.33	SX-845	37.71	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	6	3.86	1.38	1,000
RY-650	59.24	RY-850	40.27	$\frac{5}{8}$ -11	4	3.86	1.44	1,000
—	—	SX-855	41.57	$\frac{5}{8}$ -11	6	3.86	1.44	1,000



Anti-Vibration leveling Pads Inch and Metric Threads

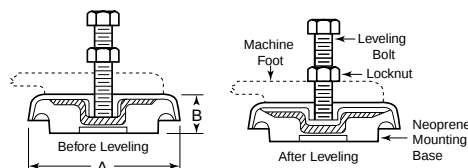


These anti-vibration leveling pads are the only swivel leveling devices specifically designed to provide low frequency vibration isolation, leveling and shock attenuation for electronics and machinery. These pads have a 15 degree swivel off center to adjust to uneven surfaces. They feature over $\frac{1}{2}$ " of black neoprene permanently bonded to the base. The steel parts are zinc plated with black chromate finish. The neoprene has an operating temperature range of -20 to +180 degree Fahrenheit. Metric dimensions are in millimeters.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Load Rating Lbs.	A	B	C	Price Each
Inch					
AX-5	100-400	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	2	$\frac{3}{4}$	23.54
AX-10	100-400	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	4	$\frac{3}{4}$	25.30
AX-15	200-800	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	2	$\frac{3}{4}$	28.24
AX-20	200-800	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	4	$\frac{3}{4}$	31.08
AX-25	400-1,200	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	2	$\frac{3}{4}$	32.94
AX-30	400-1,200	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13	4	$\frac{3}{4}$	36.25
Metric					
AX-35	100-400	M12 x 1.75	51	19	27.07
AX-40	100-400	M12 x 1.75	84	19	29.78
AX-45	200-800	M12 x 1.75	51	19	32.48
AX-50	200-800	M12 x 1.75	84	19	34.89
AX-55	400-1,200	M12 x 1.75	51	19	37.02

Machine Leveling Mounts Elastomer Base - OSHA Yellow Steel Cover



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	B	Bolt Size/Lgth.	Load Rate Per Mount Lbs.	Price Each
LM-00	2	1	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 x $1\frac{1}{4}$	30/100	27.16
LM-0	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24 x 3	100/300	25.13
LM-1	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13 x 5	300/1,000	31.30
LM-8	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13 x 8	300/1,000	37.05
LM-10	$6\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16 x 5	1,000/4,200	104.64
LM-2	$6\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13 x 5	1,000/4,200	49.11
LM-3	$6\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10 x 5	1,000/4,200	43.76
LM-11	$6\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10 x 8	1,000/4,200	52.01
LM-12	$6\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10 x 10	1,000/4,200	66.96
LM-25	$7\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ -13 x 5	4,000/10,000	262.58
LM-30	$7\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10 x 5	4,000/10,000	102.76
LM-35	$7\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10 x 8	4,000/10,000	102.76
LM-7	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ -11 x 5	4,000/13,000	178.00
LM-4	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ -10 x 5	4,000/13,000	187.00
LM-14	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-14 x 5	4,000/13,000	187.00
LM-5	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-14 x 8	4,000/13,000	193.00
LM-15*	9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1-14 x 5	4,000/13,000	187.00
LM-6	9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1-14 x 8	4,000/13,000	114.00

Protects general metalworking and process equipment (punch presses, milling machines, lathes, mixers, injection molding machines, grinders, etc.) from shock and vibration, and simplifies their installation. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " of neoprene provides controlled deflections under load; high isolation efficiency for vibration and shock forces; reduction of transmitted sound. Mounts are adjustable up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " above loaded height by a few turns of the leveling bolt. Tightening the check nut then maintains the exact height you need. Corrosion-resistant outer housing provides high strength; neoprene elastomer resists oil, grease, ozone, and caustics; zinc plated hardware resists rust. Hex head bolt and locknut furnished with mounts. All height dimensions indicate free height of mount under no load.

*Specially designed and built for use on machines with heavy horizontal forces.



Heavy Duty Industrial Machine Mounts



Benefits:

- High strength machined components
- Rapid installation and leveling
- 80% vibration reduction
- Vertical and horizontal isolation

Application:

- Milling machines
- Presses
- Injection molding
- Packaging machines



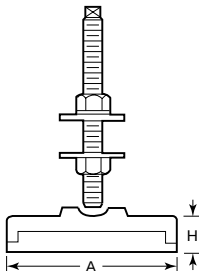
Heavy duty industrial machine mount designed with high strength construction for reduction of both shock and vibration. Prevents vibration from affecting other machines and prevents mounted equipment from outside vibration effects. Provides precision leveling with large support plate and meets OSHA standards by preventing "walking".

Item No.	Non-Impact Machinery	Load Ranges Per Mount (lbs.)		
		Presses Max. Strokes Per Minute		
		125 Strokes	180 Strokes	200 Strokes
SX-1	1,100	500	400	300
SX-2	2,200	1,000	800	600
SX-3A	4,400	2,400	1,900	1,400
SX-3	8,800	4,000	3,200	2,400
SX-4	12,000	5,500	4,400	3,300

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Load Lbs.	Base Dia.	Plate Dia.	Height	Adjust.	Bolt Type	Price Each
SX-1	1,100	3.15	2.36	1.5	.50	M12-1.25	36.48
SX-2	2,200	4.75	3.15	1.80	.55	M16-1.5	64.15
SX-3A	4,400	6.25	3.94	2.10	.60	M20-1.5	74.23
SX-3	8,800	6.25	3.94	2.13	.60	M20-1.5	89.33
SX-4	12,000	7.87	3.94	2.2	.60	M20-1.5	154.00

General Purpose



These leveling mounts are designed for installation of industrial machinery where the ratio of shear loads to vertical loads is less than or equal to 1:5. Base is unthreaded. The stud rests on the pad and is not threaded in or fastened to the pad. Self-aligning feature compensates for uneven floors without sacrificing stability. Scientifically designed diamond suction cells of the neoprene insert firmly anchor the machine to the floor. Recommended for a wide range of industrial machinery and equipment where simple precise leveling is required. One inch level adjustment.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Maximum Load in Lbs.		Leveling Bolt Size	A	H	Price Each
	Non-Impact Machinery	Impact Machinery				
VP-1	500	350	½-13 x 6	4	1	37.20
VP-2	1,000	700	½-13 x 6	4	1	39.39
VP-3	2,000	1,400	¾-11 x 8	4	1	48.14
VP-4	2,000	1,400	¾-16 x 6	7	1½	98.47
VP-5	4,000	2,800	¾-16 x 6	7	1½	98.47
VP-8	12,000	8,500	1-14 x 8	7	1½	129.10

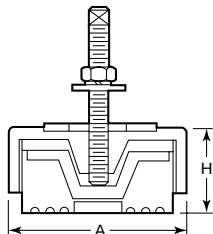
Compression Shear Leveling Mounts

Durable, high-quality mount combines effective compression and shear isolation from vibration and shock with the convenience of an internal leveling device. Deep cavity design allows excellent vibration and shock control in both the vertical and horizontal direction. Heavy-duty ductile iron cover and chemically resistant neoprene insert. Internal leveling device easily levels your machine up to ½ inch. Specially designed recess on top of cover houses a rubber washer allowing superior contact between the machine and mount. Concentric rings on base of neoprene insert prevents walking or creeping. Ideal for lathes, milling machines, punch presses, printing machines, shears, brakes, injection molding machines, grinders, etc. Includes all necessary hardware.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

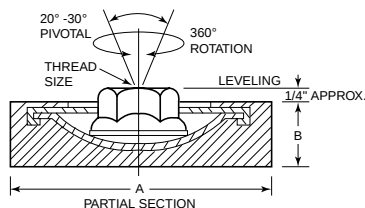
Item No.	Maximum Load in Lbs.		Leveling Bolt Size	A	H	Price Each
	Non-Impact Machinery	Impact Machinery				
VP-11	1,500	1,000	½-13 x 6	3.5	1½	74.40
VP-12	4,500	3,000	¾-11 x 8	5.5	2½	148.80

Note: Dimension H has no load





Pivotal Levelers

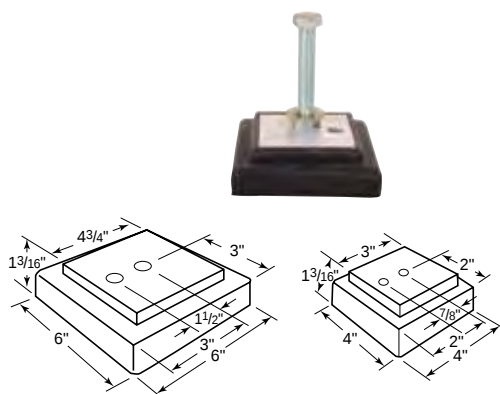


Made of tough bonded neoprene, these patented pivotal levelers keep equipment level and dampen an average of 85% of noise and vibration. The mounting nut, which holds the stud, is molded in the pad in a steel bracket and rotates freely permitting ¼" or more of leveling. These levelers are available with just the mounting hex nut (allowing you to make a custom stud) or with a stud epoxied in the mounting nut with one hex nut.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Stud		w/o Stud		Max. Load Lbs.	Type	A	B	Stud Thread
	Price Each	Stud Length	Item No.	Price Each					
TPL-510-A	27.97	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	—	—	350	Square	3	5/8	½-13
TPL-530-A	25.10	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	TPL-530	16.02	500	Round	3	¾	½-13
TPL-540-A	27.95	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	TPL-540	17.60	1,000	Round	3	¾	½-13
TPL-535-A	59.92	4 ⁷ / ₂	TPL-535	46.41	3,700	Round	5	1 ⁷ / ₂	¾-10
TPL-545-A	48.28	4 ⁷ / ₂	TPL-545	46.41	8,000	Round	5	1 ⁷ / ₂	¾-10

Cushioned Machine Leveling Mounts

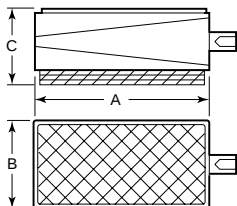
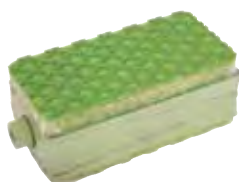


Reduces noise and vibration on heavy machinery, compressors and presses. High strength aluminum alloy mounting plate is imbedded in each pad with two tapped mounting holes for installation on all types of machines. The elastomer compound used in these pads is highly resistant to oil and chemicals. Included with each pad is a ½" thread cold forged 2½" long bolt. Thousands of tiny suction pockets on the bottom prevent machine from walking or slipping out of position.

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Size	Load Range Lbs.	Durometer	Price Each
CO-1	4" x 4"	4,000	60	59.32
CO-2	4" x 4"	4,000 - 10,000	80	59.32
CO-3	6" x 6"	4,000	60	70.01
CO-4	6" x 6"	4,000 - 10,000	80	70.01

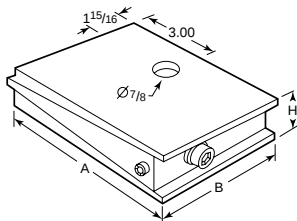
Light Duty Wedge Mounts



Used for leveling all types of production machines. Made of cast iron with non-skid pads on top and bottom. Excellent isolation and dampening properties. Free standing, compact, low construction height. Fine adjustments under full load. Pretensioned wedges for transverse stability and self-locking wedges for longitudinal stability.

Item No.	Max. Load Lbs.	A	B	Mid-Height C	Leveling Range	Price Each
AWM-2	2,000	6	3	2 ⁵ / ₈	+/- 3/16	93.00
AWM-3	3,500	8	3 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₂	+/- ¼	121.00
AWM-4	6,500	8	8	2 ¹ / ₂	+/- ¼	235.00

Heavy Duty Wedge Mounts



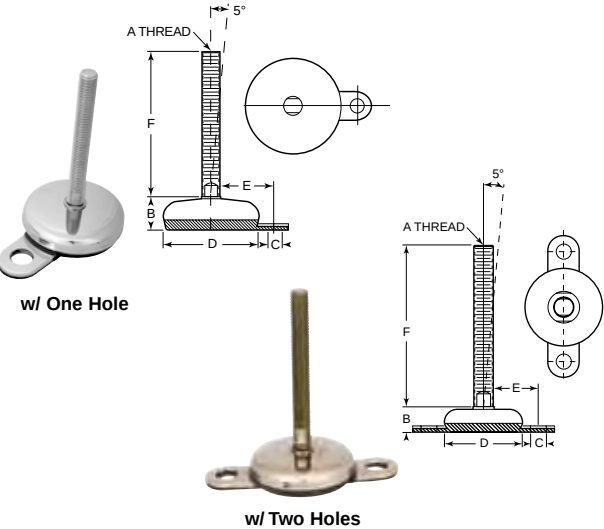
Designed for installation and precise leveling of heavy industrial machinery. Three machined wedges are mounted and held together by a horizontal adjusting bolt. A lock screw secures the mount in the leveled position. Keys in the sliding surfaces of the wedges ensure rigidity within the mount construction. A special opening allows for bolting of the machine to the floor. Maximum leveling is ¼ inch. If more height is required a shim plate may be used.

Item No.	Max. Load Lbs.	A	B	H	Price Each
VP-50	15,000	6	4	1 ⁵ / ₈	186.00
VP-51*	9,000	6	4	2	186.00

*Neoprene top and bottom for vibration, noise and shock isolation.



Anchoring Hygienic
Anti-Vibration Mounts



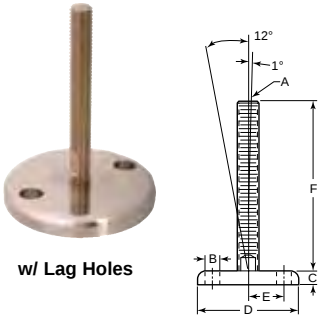
ANSI Type 304 stainless steel provides high corrosion resistance. Rounded polished base for fluid run-off during wash down applications. 5 degrees swivel for good floor contact. Rubber base meets FDA 177-2600. Operating temperatures are -20 to 100 degree Celsius. Available with one or two anchoring holes.

1-Hole		2-Holes		A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
SX-75	35.45	SX-83	41.43	1/2-13	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	4	1,770
SX-76	36.11	SX-84	48.39	1/2-13	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	6	1,770
SX-77	39.03	SX-85	44.99	5/8-11	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	6	1,770
SX-78	40.76	SX-86	46.76	5/8-11	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	8	1,770
SX-79	43.93	SX-87	49.91	3/4-10	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	6	1,770
SX-80	46.48	SX-88	52.48	3/4-10	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	8	1,770
SX-81	54.19	SX-89	54.12	7/8-9	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	6	1,770
SX-82	57.55	SX-90	64.43	7/8-9	.87	.63	2.95	2.05	8	1,770
SX-92	52.31	—	—	1/2-13	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	6	2,220
SX-91	52.31	—	—	1/2-13	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	4	2,220
SX-93	55.89	—	—	5/8-11	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	6	2,220
SX-94	57.61	—	—	5/8-11	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	8	2,220
SX-95	60.79	—	—	3/4-10	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	6	2,220
SX-96	63.36	—	—	3/4-10	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	8	2,220
SX-97	73.60	—	—	7/8-9	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	6	2,220
SX-98	76.93	—	—	7/8-9	1.26	.63	3.94	2.64	8	2,220

Low Profile
Anchoring Leveler



Solid stainless steel construction for heavy loads. Rounded profile makes leveler easy to clean. ANSI Type 304 stainless steel for high chemical resistance. Withstands temperatures of -20 to 100 degrees Celsius. Wrench flats in bolt provide full use of threaded bolt. Available with either 1 degree or 12 degrees of swivel.

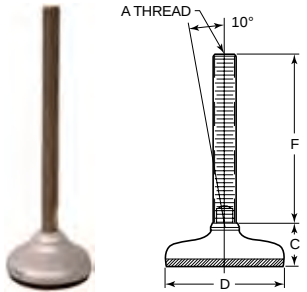


1 degree		12 degrees		A	B	C	D	E	F	Load Capacity
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each							
SX-132	71.84	SX-148	79.51	1/2-13	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	4	13,300
SX-133	60.96	SX-149	75.45	1/2-13	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	6	13,300
SX-134	66.12	SX-150	88.59	5/8-11	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	6	13,300
SX-135	68.36	SX-151	91.09	5/8-11	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	8	13,300
SX-136	72.89	SX-152	83.16	3/4-10	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	6	13,300
SX-137	66.62	SX-153	86.39	3/4-10	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	8	13,300
SX-138	77.43	SX-154	100.16	7/8-9	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	6	13,300
SX-139	70.95	SX-155	104.28	7/8-9	.5	.47	3.54	1.26	8	13,300
SX-140	61.42	SX-156	92.75	1/2-13	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	4	13,300
SX-141	76.42	SX-157	86.39	1/2-13	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	6	13,300
SX-142	81.58	SX-158	90.68	5/8-11	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	6	13,300
SX-143	83.87	SX-159	106.78	5/8-11	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	8	13,300
SX-144	76.86	SX-160	96.79	3/4-10	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	6	13,300
SX-145	74.84	SX-161	74.19	3/4-10	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	8	13,300
SX-146	80.81	SX-162	100.74	7/8-9	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	6	13,300
—	—	SX-163	104.32	7/8-9	.5	.47	4.33	1.73	8	13,300

Overall Hygienic



Overall hygienic stainless steel mounts meet all USDA requirements for food processing equipment. Rubber contains no voids and is vulcanized to the housing for a completely hygienic seal. ANSI Type 304 stainless steel provides high corrosion resistance. Full range of motion up to 10 degrees. Pivot provides secure footing and complete vibration control.



Item No.	A	C	D	F	Load Capacity	Price Each
SX-35	1/2-13	1.3	2.36	4	1,100	22.98
SX-36	1/2-13	1.3	2.36	6	1,100	24.11
SX-37	5/8-11	1.3	2.36	6	1,100	27.70
SX-38	5/8-11	1.3	2.36	8	1,100	29.45
SX-39	3/4-10	1.3	2.36	6	1,100	28.59
SX-40	3/4-10	1.3	2.36	8	1,100	35.18
SX-41	7/8-9	1.3	2.36	6	1,100	41.16
SX-42	7/8-9	1.3	2.36	8	1,100	44.51
SX-43	1/2-13	1.22	3.15	4	2,200	35.01
SX-44	1/2-13	1.22	3.15	6	2,200	36.15
SX-45	5/8-11	1.22	3.15	6	2,200	39.72
SX-46	5/8-11	1.22	3.15	8	2,200	41.48
SX-47	3/4-10	1.22	3.15	6	2,200	44.65
SX-48	3/4-10	1.22	3.15	8	2,200	47.21
SX-49	7/8-9	1.22	3.15	6	2,200	55.02
SX-50	7/8-9	1.22	3.15	8	2,200	58.37
SX-51	1/2-13	1.34	3.94	4	3,300	52.45
SX-52	1/2-13	1.34	3.94	6	3,300	61.63
SX-53	5/8-11	1.34	3.94	6	3,300	57.15
SX-54	5/8-11	1.34	3.94	8	3,300	58.92
SX-55	3/4-10	1.34	3.94	6	3,300	62.08
SX-56	3/4-10	1.34	3.94	8	3,300	64.65

We have industrial
**KNOBS, HANDLES
& GRIPS**

in many sizes, styles and materials.
See them all at www.essentracomponents.com

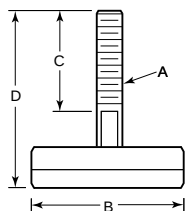




Light Duty Glides



Nylon Pad



Elastomer Pad

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Thread	Base	Thread Length	Height	Load Capacity	Price Each
Nylon Pad - Steel						
GL-5	10-24	1.2	1½	2¼	250	1.87
GL-10	¼-20	1.2	1½	2¼	250	1.92
GL-15	⅝-18	1.2	1½	2¼	250	1.96
GL-20	⅝-18	2.03	2	3	250	2.49
GL-25	⅝-16	2.03	2	3	250	2.55
GL-30	⅝-16	2.4	2	3	250	2.74
GL-35	⅝-16	2.4	4	5	250	3.07
GL-40	½-13	2.4	2	3	250	3.01
GL-45	½-13	2.4	4	5	250	3.52
GL-50	½-13	2.8	2	3⅜	500	3.95
GL-55	½-13	2.8	4	5⅜	500	4.41
GL-60	⅝-11	2.8	2	3⅜	500	5.12
GL-65	⅝-11	2.8	4	5⅜	500	5.81
GL-70	½-13	3.187	4	5⅜	500	5.80
GL-75	½-13	3.187	6	7⅞	500	6.28
GL-80	⅝-11	3.187	4	5⅜	500	7.17
GL-85	⅝-11	3.187	6	7⅞	500	7.84
Elastomer Pad - Steel						
GL-95	¼-20	1.2	1½	2¼	250	2.62
GL-100	⅝-18	1.2	1½	2¼	250	2.64
GL-105	⅝-18	2.03	2	3	250	3.33
GL-110	⅝-16	2.03	2	3	250	3.38
GL-115	⅝-16	2.4	2	3	250	4.03
GL-120	⅝-16	2.4	4	5	250	4.54
GL-125	½-13	2.4	2	3	250	4.84
GL-130	½-13	2.4	4	5	250	5.32
GL-135	½-13	2.8	2	3⅜	500	5.54
GL-140	½-13	2.8	4	5⅜	500	5.88
GL-150	⅝-11	2.8	4	5⅜	500	7.29
GL-155	½-13	3.187	4	5⅜	500	7.74
GL-160	½-13	3.187	6	7⅞	500	8.02
GL-165	⅝-11	3.187	4	5⅜	500	8.86
GL-170	⅝-11	3.187	6	7⅞	500	9.55

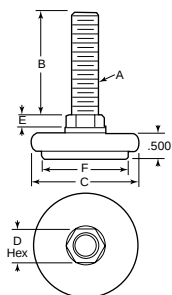
These industrial glides are an excellent and inexpensive solution for light duty applications such as office furniture, shelving, point of purchase (POP) displays, cabinetry and small machinery. The bases are available in a sturdy nylon base for glide applications or an elastomer base for non-skid applications. Studs and shell available in both clear zinc steel and ANSI Type 303 stainless steel.

Item No.	Thread	Base	Thread Length	Height	Load Capacity	Price Each
Nylon Pad - Stainless Steel						
GL-175	10-24	1.2	1½	2¼	250	4.15
GL-180	¼-20	1.2	1½	2¼	250	4.37
GL-185	⅝-18	1.2	1½	2¼	250	5.01
GL-190	⅝-18	2.03	2	3	250	5.95
GL-195	⅝-16	2.03	2	3	250	6.84
GL-200	⅝-16	2.4	2	3	250	7.49
GL-205	⅝-16	2.4	4	5	250	8.39
GL-210	½-13	2.4	2	3	250	8.60
GL-220	½-13	2.8	2	3⅜	500	10.94
GL-225	½-13	2.8	4	5⅜	500	11.57
GL-230	⅝-11	2.8	2	3⅜	500	12.90
GL-240	½-13	3.187	4	5⅜	500	14.87
GL-250	⅝-11	3.187	4	5⅜	500	15.89
GL-255	⅝-11	3.187	6	7⅞	500	18.24
Elastomer Pad - Stainless Steel						
GL-265	¼-20	1.2	1½	2¼	250	4.74
GL-270	⅝-18	1.2	1½	2¼	250	5.59
GL-275	⅝-18	2.03	2	3	250	7.37
GL-280	⅝-16	2.03	2	3	250	8.23
GL-285	⅝-16	2.4	2	3	250	8.95
GL-290	⅝-16	2.4	4	5	250	9.55
GL-300	½-13	2.4	4	5	250	12.22
GL-305	½-13	2.8	2	3⅜	500	12.35
GL-310	½-13	2.8	4	5⅜	500	13.17
GL-320	⅝-11	2.8	4	5⅜	500	16.54
GL-330	½-13	3.187	6	7⅞	500	17.77
GL-335	⅝-11	3.187	4	5⅜	500	18.11
GL-340	⅝-11	3.187	6	7⅞	500	19.04

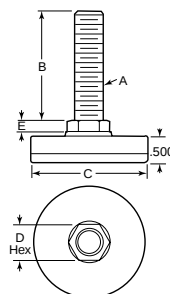
Light Duty Glides



Elastomer Pad



Nylon Pad



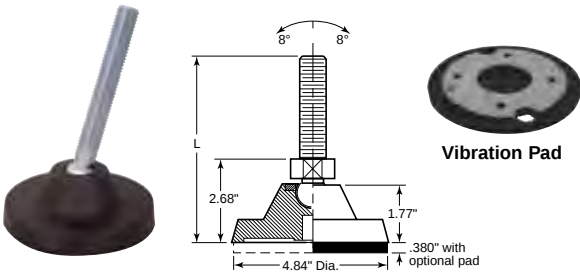
See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Load Rating Lbs.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Price Each
Elastomer Pad								
VE-700	300	¼-20	1.5	1.5	.5	.16	1.22	2.05
VE-701	300	⅝-18	1.5	1.5	.5	.16	1.22	2.08
VE-702	300	⅝-16	2	2.0	.5	.2	1.71	3.46
VE-703	300	½-13	2	2.0	.5	.2	1.71	3.61
Nylon Pad								
VE-704	300	¼-20	1.5	1.38	.5	.16	—	1.69
VE-705	300	⅝-18	1.5	1.38	.5	.16	—	1.71
VE-706	300	⅝-16	2	2.0	.5	.2	—	2.87
VE-707	300	½-13	2	2.0	.5	.2	—	3.02

For light duty leveling applications. Can be used on furniture, light duty machines, tables, cabinets, light weight equipment, etc. Made of steel. Available with elastomer pad for non-skid applications or nylon pad for glide applications.



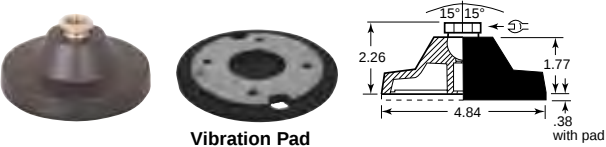
4.84" Pad - Max. Load: 4,400 Lbs.
Steel and Stainless Stem



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

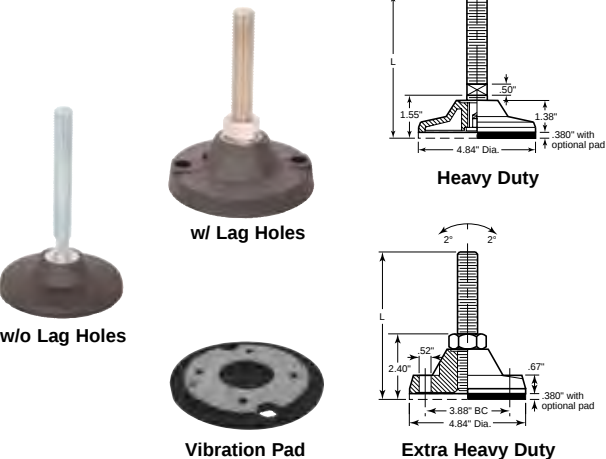
Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
RL-1504-P	23.44	RL-1504-S	28.69	3/4-10	5.63
RL-1506-P	26.84	—	—	3/4-10	8.25
Vibration Pad					
RL-150-VP	—	22.96	—	Rubber Pad w/Steel Plate for 4.84" Base	

4.84" Pad - Max. Load: 4,400 Lbs.
Stainless Socket
Internal Threads



Item No.	Thread	Price Each
RL-3305-S	3/4-10	28.69
Vibration Pad		
RL-150-VP	Rubber Pad w/Steel Plate for 4.84" Base	22.96

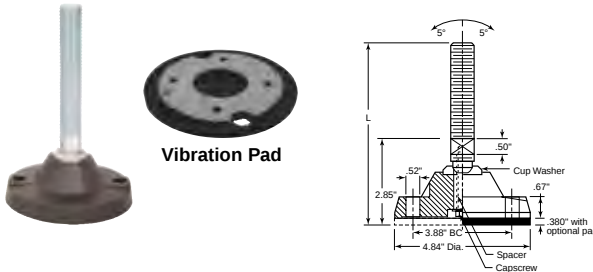
4.84" Pad
Steel and Stainless Stem



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
Heavy Duty w/o Lag Holes - Max. Load: 8,000 Lbs.					
RL-1601-P	25.40	RL-1601-S	31.44	3/4-10	7.50
RL-1602-P	28.23	—	—	1-8	7.48
Extra Heavy Duty w/ Lag Holes - Max. Load: 9,900 Lbs.					
RL-1701-P	26.46	—	—	3/4-10	5.97
RL-1702-P	29.36	RL-1702-S	36.54	3/4-10	7.48
RL-1703-P	32.21	RL-1703-S	40.68	1-8	7.48
RL-1715-P	39.99	—	—	1-8	10.07
Vibration Pad					
RL-150-VP	22.96	—	—	Rubber Pad w/Steel Base for 4.84" Base	

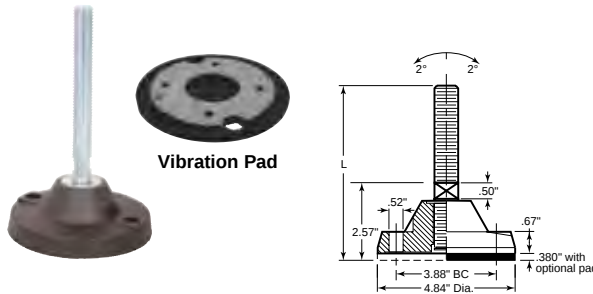
Loc-A-Lign Series
4.84" Pad - Max. Load: 9,900 Lbs.
Steel and Stainless Stem



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
RL-2210-P	37.84	—	—	1-8	7.45
RL-2225-P	45.66	RL-2225-S	56.40	1-8	9.95
RL-2240-P	50.16	—	—	1-8	11.95
RL-2250-P	62.76	—	—	1 1/4 - 7	11.95
Vibration Pad					
RL-150-VP	—	22.96	—	Rubber Pad w/Steel Plate for 4.84" Base	

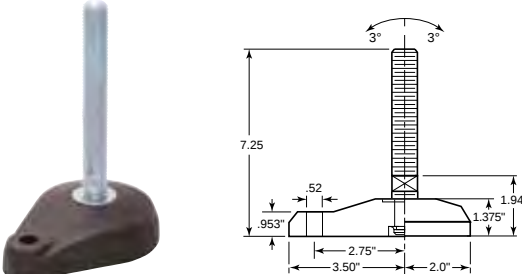
4.84" Pad - Max. Load: 9,900 Lbs.
Steel and Stainless Stem



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

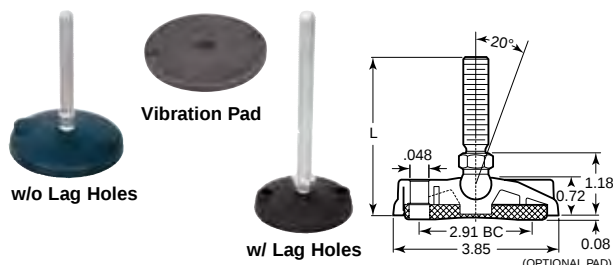
Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
RL-1720-P	26.52	RL-1720-S	33.50	3/4-10	7.50
RL-1725-P	29.36	RL-1725-S	37.60	1-8	7.50
RL-1735-P	52.34	—	—	1-8	10.09
—	—	RL-1705-S	46.21	1 1/4 - 7	7.50
Vibration Pad					
RL-150-VP	22.96	—	—	Rubber Pad w/Steel Plate for 4.84" Base	

5.50" Pad - Max. Load: 7,200 Lbs.
Single Lag Hole - Cast Nylathane Base
Steel Stem



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	Thread	Price Each
RL-2110-P	3/4-10	34.65
RL-2115-P	1-8	37.49

**3.85" Pad - Max. Load: 2,600 Lbs.
Inch and Metric
Steel and Stainless Stem**

See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
w/o Lag Holes - Inch					
RL-1402-P	15.05	RL-1402-S	21.44	½-13	4.60
RL-1403-P	24.20	—	—	¾-11	7.60
RL-1404-P	25.48	—	—	¾-10	7.60
RL-1420-P	30.76	—	—	¾-10	10.60
w/ Lag Holes - Inch					
—	—	RL-1412-S	21.82	½-13	4.60
RL-1413-P	21.40	RL-1413-S	29.45	¾-11	7.60
RL-1414-P	25.87	RL-1414-S	40.52	¾-10	7.60
RL-1425-P	31.10	RL-1425-S	57.43	¾-10	10.60
w/o Lag Holes - Metric					
RL-1405-P	17.10	—	—	M16 x 2.00	118
—	—	RL-1406-S	42.95	M16 x 2.00	198
RL-1407-P	25.48	RL-1407-S	42.81	M20 x 2.50	198
w/ Lag Holes - Metric					
RL-1415-P	21.72	—	—	M16 x 2.00	118
RL-1416-P	23.04	RL-1416-S	43.35	M16 x 2.00	198
RL-1417-P	25.87	RL-1417-S	42.09	M20 x 2.50	198
Vibration Pad					
SX-140-VP	11.59	—	—	Rubber Pad for 3.85" Base	

**4" Pad - Max. Load: 2,600 Lbs.
Stainless Socket
Internal Threads**

Item No.	Thread	Price Each
w/o Lag Holes		
RL-2905-S	½-13	18.04
RL-2910-S	⅝-11	19.62
RL-2915-S	¾-10	25.80
w/Lag Holes		
RL-3105-S	½-13	18.04
RL-3115-S	¾-10	25.80
Vibration Pad		
RL-140-VP	—	10.41

**Loc-A-Lign Series
4.00" Pad - Max. Load: 2,600 Lbs.
Steel and Stainless Stem**

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
w/o Lag Holes					
RL-2050-P	28.35	RL-2050-S	33.84	¾-11	7.69
RL-2055-P	31.05	RL-2055-S	37.20	¾-10	7.69
w/ Lag Holes					
RL-2070-P	28.35	RL-2070-S	33.84	¾-11	7.69
RL-2075-P	31.05	RL-2075-S	37.20	¾-10	7.69
RL-2080-P	36.03	RL-2080-S	44.13	¾-10	10.69
Vibration Pad					
RL-140-VP	10.41	—	—	Rubber Pad for 4" Base	

**AFM & AFMP Series
Swivel/Tilting Adjustable Machinery Feet**

AFM Series

**AFMP Series
Optional Non-Slip Pad**

Item No.			
Plain Base	Bolt-Down Base	Base Dia In	Price Each
AFMP040A	—	1.57	0.74
AFMP050A	—	1.97	1.19
AFMP060A	AFMP060B	2.36	1.59
AFMP080A	AFMP080B	3.15	2.69
AFMP100A	AFMP100B	3.94	4.05
AFMP120A	AFMP120B	4.72	6.13

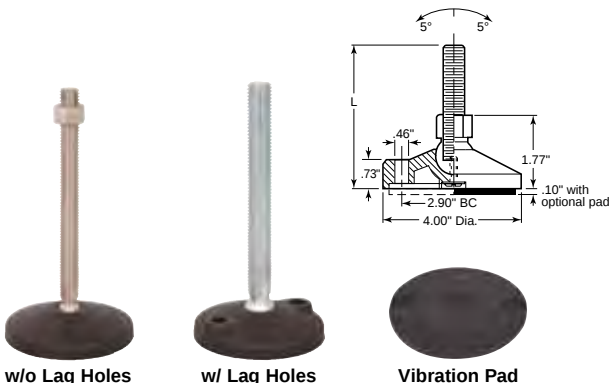
Specifications:

- Material: Black Nylon Base with Zinc Plated Steel rod

Features:

- Ideal for mounting machines or conveyers
- High Load bearing of 2000lbs (900kg) per foot
- Tilting & swiveling design (20° Max)

Item No.				
Plain Base	Bolt-Down Base	Thread	Stud Length In	Base Dia In
AFM1100A	—	5/16-18	2.5	1.57
AFM1200A	—	5/16-18	2.5	1.97
—	AFM1300B	5/16-18	2.5	2.36
AFM1400A	—	5/16-18	3.5	1.57
AFM1500A	—	5/16-18	3.5	1.97
—	AFM1600B	5/16-18	3.5	2.36
AFM2050A	—	3/8-16	3	1.97
—	AFM2100B	3/8-16	3	2.36
AFM2150A	—	3/8-16	3	3.15
AFM2200A	—	3/8-16	4	1.97
—	AFM2250B	3/8-16	4	2.36
AFM2300A	—	3/8-16	4	3.15
AFM3100A	—	1/2-13	3	1.97
—	AFM3150B	1/2-13	3	2.36
AFM3200A	AFM3200B	1/2-13	3	3.15
AFM3300A	—	1/2-13	4	1.97
AFM3400A	AFM3400B	1/2-13	4	3.15
—	AFM3450B	1/2-13	4	3.94
AFM3500A	—	1/2-13	5	2.36
AFM3600A	AFM3600B	1/2-13	5	3.15
—	AFM3700B	1/2-13	5	3.94
AFM4100A	—	5/8-11	3	1.97
—	AFM4150B	5/8-11	3	2.36
AFM4200A	—	5/8-11	3	3.15
AFM4250A	—	5/8-11	4	1.97
AFM4300A	AFM4300B	5/8-11	4	3.15
—	AFM4400B	5/8-11	4	3.94
AFM4450A	—	5/8-11	6	3.15
AFM4500A	AFM4500B	5/8-11	6	3.94
AFM4600A	—	5/8-11	6	4.72
AFM4650A	—	5/8-11	8	3.15
AFM4700A	—	5/8-11	8	3.94
AFM4800A	AFM4800B	5/8-11	8	4.72
AFM5400A	—	3/4-10	6	3.15
AFM5450A	—	3/4-10	6	3.94
AFM5500A	AFM5500B	3/4-10	6	4.72
AFM5600A	—	3/4-10	8	3.15
AFM5650A	—	3/4-10	8	3.94
AFM5700A	AFM5700B	3/4-10	8	4.72





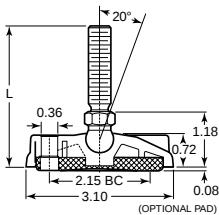
3.10" Pad - Max. Load: 2,000 Lbs.
Inch and Metric
Steel and Stainless Stem



w/o Lag Holes



w/ Lag Holes



Vibration Pad

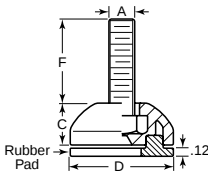
See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
w/o Lag Holes - Inch					
RL-1301-P	12.98	RL-1301-S	18.10	3/8-16	3.60
RL-1302-P	14.15	RL-1302-S	20.66	1/2-13	3.60
RL-1304-P	15.95	RL-1304-S	23.61	1/2-13	6.10
RL-1305-P	17.78	RL-1305-S	31.41	3/4-11	6.10
w/ Lag Holes - Inch					
RL-1309-P	13.73	RL-1309-S	17.63	3/8-16	3.60
RL-1310-P	14.15	RL-1310-S	22.63	1/2-13	3.60
RL-1311-P	15.95	RL-1311-S	23.61	1/2-13	6.10
RL-1312-P	17.78	RL-1312-S	31.41	3/4-11	6.10
w/ Lag Holes - Mixed					
RL-1313-P	18.58	RL-1313-S	22.81	M16 x 2.00	94
RL-1314-P	22.78	RL-1314-S	38.56	M16 x 2.00	153
Vibration Pad					
SX-130-VP	6.05	—	—	Rubber Pad for 3.10" Base	

Thermoplastic Leveling Pads
Inch



Vibration Pad



These leveling pads are an economical choice for a wide range of applications. The base is made from reinforced thermoplastic. Threaded stem is made of treated steel. Optional non-skid rubber pads available separately. Metric dimensions are in millimeters.

1.54" Pad - Max. Load: 700 Lbs.
Inch and Metric
Steel and Stainless Stem



Vibration Pad



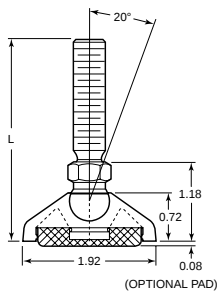
See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
Inch					
RL-2510-P	9.96	RL-2510-S	12.66	5/16-18	2.60
—	—	RL-2515-S	15.04	5/16-18	3.60
RL-2520-P	10.58	RL-2520-S	15.43	3/8-16	2.60
RL-2525-P	12.65	RL-2525-S	16.43	3/8-16	3.60
RL-2530-P	8.62	—	—	1/2-13	2.60
RL-2535-P	13.93	—	—	1/2-13	3.60
—	—	RL-2540-S	17.25	3/8-11	2.60
RL-2545-P	15.06	—	—	3/8-11	3.60
Metric					
RL-2550-P	12.61	RL-2550-S	15.27	M8 x 1.25	68
RL-2555-P	13.29	—	—	M8 x 1.25	94
RL-2565-P	13.18	—	—	M10 x 1.50	94
—	—	RL-2575-S	17.44	M12 x 1.75	94
Vibration Pad					
SX-2595-VP	2.57	—	—	Rubber Pad for 1.54" Base	

1.92" Pad - Max. Load: 700 Lbs.
Inch and Metric
Steel and Stainless Stem



Vibration Pad



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Steel		Stainless		Thread	L
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each		
Inch					
RL-3205-P	11.09	—		5/16-18	2.60
RL-3215-P	11.73	—		5/16-18	2.60
RL-3220-P	12.67	RL-3220-S	13.03	1/2-13	2.60
RL-3210-P	12.20	RL-3210-S	15.81	5/16-18	3.60
RL-1103-P	12.87	RL-1103-S	14.06	5/16-18	3.60
RL-1104-P	14.17	RL-1104-S	21.71	1/2-13	3.60
RL-3230-P	14.89	—		3/4-11	3.60
RL-1105-P	16.03	RL-1105-S	23.33	1/2-13	5.85
RL-1106-P	16.63	RL-1106-S	21.03	3/4-11	5.85
Metric					
RL-3235-P	13.77	—		M8 x 1.25	68
RL-3245-P	14.57	RL-3245-S	18.14	M10 x 1.50	68
RL-3250-P	13.41	RL-3250-S	16.92	M10 x 1.50	94
—	—	RL-3260-S	17.70	M12 x 1.75	94
RL-3265-P	19.85	RL-3265-S	29.55	M12 x 1.75	153
—	—	RL-1108-S	24.93	M16 x 2.00	153
Vibration Pad					
SX-110-VP	2.50	—		Rubber Pad for 1.92" Base	



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	C	D	F	Max. Static Load Lbs.	Price Each
RST-500	5/16-18	.51	1.26	1.50	1,763	1.08
RST-501	5/16-18	.51	1.26	1.75	1,763	1.25
RST-502	5/16-18	.51	1.57	1.50	1,763	1.14
RST-503	5/16-18	.51	1.57	1.75	1,763	1.29
Vibration Pads						
RST-504	Rubber Pad for 1.26" Base					0.91
RST-505	Rubber Pad for 1.57" Base					1.06

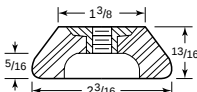
Mounting Feet
Bonded Neoprene



Stud



w/o Stud

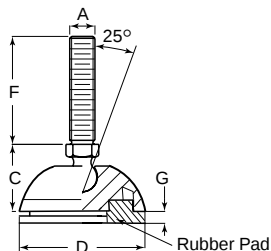


These mounting feet let you isolate all types of machinery and equipment from vibration and floor motion. Made of neoprene bonded to a steel insert. These mounting feet are available with just the steel insert (allowing you to make a custom stud) or with a stud epoxied in the insert with one hex nut.

Stud		w/o Stud		Load Range Lbs.	Load Deflection	Stud Thread	Stud Length
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each				
TMF-553-A	14.89	TMF-553	7.36	6-35	.05-.25	5/16-18	2 1/2
TMF-555-A	14.89	TMF-555	7.36	20-65	.05-.25	5/16-18	2 1/2
TMF-557-A	14.89	TMF-557	7.36	50-130	.05-.25	5/16-18	2 1/2
TMF-601-A	18.17	TMF-601	9.72	10-40	.08-.20	1/2-13	2 1/2
TMF-602-A	18.17	TMF-602	9.72	30-80	.08-.20	1/2-13	2 1/2
TMF-603-A	18.17	TMF-603	9.72	70-180	.08-.20	1/2-13	2 1/2
TMF-608-A	18.17	TMF-608	9.72	60-300	.05-.20	1/2-13	2 1/2
TMF-609-A	18.17	TMF-609	9.72	150-600	.05-.20	1/2-13	2 1/2

Thermoplastic Leveling Pads
Metric

Vibration Pad



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	C	D	F	G	Max. Static Load Newtons	Price Each
RST-506	M8 x 1.25	22	32	45	3	10,000	4.32
RST-507	M8 x 1.25	22	32	70	3	10,000	4.94
RST-508	M10 x 1.50	22	32	45	3	10,000	3.47
RST-510	M8 x 1.25	22	40	45	3	10,000	3.55
RST-511	M8 x 1.25	22	40	70	3	10,000	4.07
RST-513	M10 x 1.50	22	40	70	3	10,000	4.51
RST-514	M8 x 1.25	27	50	45	2	10,000	3.58
RST-515	M8 x 1.25	27	50	70	2	10,000	4.07
RST-516	M10 x 1.50	27	50	45	2	10,000	3.67
RST-517	M10 x 1.50	27	50	70	2	10,000	4.65
RST-518	M12 x 1.75	27	50	45	2	10,000	4.16
RST-520	M8 x 1.25	27	80	45	2	10,000	4.64
RST-522	M10 x 1.50	27	80	45	2	10,000	4.73
RST-525	M12 x 1.75	27	80	70	2	10,000	6.47
RST-526	M14 x 2.00	27	80	70	2	10,000	7.27
RST-528	M16 x 2.00	27	80	70	2	10,000	9.83
RST-527	M14 x 2.00	27	80	120	2	10,000	10.67
RST-529	M16 x 2.00	27	80	120	2	10,000	11.27
RST-530	M20 x 2.50	27	80	100	2	10,000	17.29
Vibration Pads							
RST-531	Rubber Pad for 50mm Base						1.88
RST-532	Rubber Pad for 80mm Base						3.44

AFMM Series
Threaded Leveler
Metric

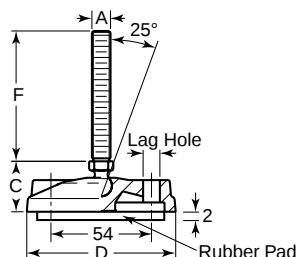
Plain Base

Plain Base

Item No.	Base Dia. (mm)	Stud Length (mm)	Thread	Price Each
468564	40	25	M8	2.01
468565	40	40	M8	2.13
468566	40	80	M8	2.38
468567	50	40	M8	2.39
468568	50	60	M8	2.52
468569	50	80	M8	2.65
468570	50	45	M10	2.64
468571	50	70	M10	2.80
468572	50	90	M10	3.02
468573	60	45	M10	2.89
468574	60	70	M10	3.09
468575	60	125	M10	3.99
468576	60	66	M12	3.66
468577	60	80	M12	3.73
468578	60	100	M12	3.99
468579	60	125	M12	4.82
468580	60	150	M12	5.08
468581	80	66	M12	4.31
468582	80	100	M12	4.69
468583	80	125	M12	5.53
468584	80	150	M12	5.72
468585	80	66	M16	6.04
468586	80	100	M16	6.81
468587	80	150	M16	8.10
468588	100	66	M16	7.07
468589	100	100	M16	7.84
468590	100	125	M16	8.61
468591	100	150	M16	9.26
468592	100	200	M16	11.57
468593	120	150	M16	10.16
468594	120	200	M16	12.73
468595	120	125	M20	12.34
468596	120	150	M20	13.89
468597	120	200	M20	17.36
468598	120	200	M24	20.44
468599	120	250	M24	22.76

Thermoplastic Leveling Pads
Base with Lag Holes
Metric

Vibration Pad



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Item No.	A	C	D	F	Max. Static Load Newtons	Price Each
RST-533	M8 x 1.25	27	80	45	10,000	4.87
RST-534	M8 x 1.25	27	80	70	10,000	5.42
RST-535	M10 x 1.50	27	80	45	10,000	4.97
RST-536	M10 x 1.50	27	80	70	10,000	9.10
RST-537	M12 x 1.75	27	80	45	10,000	5.50
RST-548	M12 x 1.75	27	80	70	10,000	6.80
RST-539	M14 x 2.00	27	80	70	10,000	7.65
RST-540	M14 x 2.00	27	80	120	10,000	11.20
RST-541	M16 x 2.00	27	80	70	10,000	10.32
RST-542	M16 x 2.00	27	80	120	10,000	11.84
RST-543	M20 x 2.50	27	80	100	10,000	14.23
Vibration Pads						
RST-544	Rubber Pad for 80mm Base with Lag Holes					2.94



Bolt Down Base

Specifications:

- Material: Black Nylon Base with Zinc Plated Steel rod

Features:

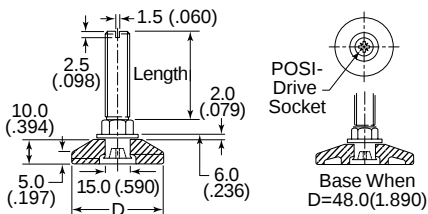
- Ideal for mounting machines or conveyers
- High Load bearing of 2000lbs (900kg) per foot
- Tilting & swiveling design (20° Max)

Bolt Down Base

Item No.	Base Dia. (mm)	Stud Length (mm)	Thread	Price Each
468600	60	80	M8	2.89
468601	60	70	M10	3.09
468602	60	125	M10	3.99
468603	80	100	M12	4.89
468604	80	150	M12	5.91
468605	80	100	M16	7.01
468606	80	150	M16	8.42
468607	100	125	M12	6.75
468608	100	100	M16	8.10
468609	100	200	M16	11.83
468610	120	150	M16	10.41
468611	120	200	M16	12.73
468612	120	150	M20	14.27
468613	120	200	M24	20.96



AFP Series
Articulating Adjustable Feet

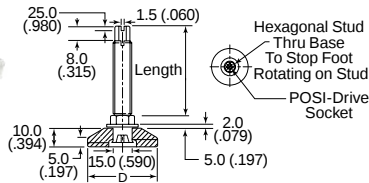


- Specifications:
- Material: Polypropylene (PP), Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
 - Color: Black

- Features:
- Allows adjustment under load with base remaining stationary

Item No.	D (Base)		Thread Size	Stud Length		Price Each
	In	mm		In	mm	
AFP25100A	0.984	25.00	1/4-20	0.750	19.05	2.22
AFP25110A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.35
AFP25120A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	2.65
AFP25130A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	2.000	50.80	2.81
AFP25140A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	2.750	69.85	3.04
AFP25150A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	4.000	101.60	3.96
AFP30100A	1.181	30.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.43
AFP30110A	1.181	30.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	2.63
AFP30120A	1.181	30.00	5/16-18	2.000	50.80	2.89
AFP30130A	1.181	30.00	5/16-18	2.750	69.85	3.17
AFP30140A	1.181	30.00	5/16-18	3.000	76.20	4.92
AFP30150A	1.181	30.00	5/16-18	4.000	101.60	4.03
AFP30160A	1.181	30.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	2.80
AFP30180A	1.181	30.00	3/8-16	1.500	38.10	3.19
AFP30200A	1.181	30.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	3.59
AFP30210A	1.181	30.00	3/8-16	2.750	69.85	3.77
AFP30220A	1.181	30.00	3/8-16	4.000	101.60	4.30
AFP38100A	1.500	38.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.72
AFP38120A	1.500	38.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	2.90
AFP38130A	1.500	38.00	5/16-18	2.000	50.80	3.34
AFP38140A	1.500	38.00	5/16-18	2.750	69.85	3.69
AFP38150A	1.500	38.00	5/16-18	3.000	76.20	5.55
AFP38160A	1.500	38.00	5/16-18	4.000	101.60	4.16
AFP38170A	1.500	38.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	3.05
AFP38180A	1.500	38.00	3/8-16	1.500	38.10	3.42
AFP38200A	1.500	38.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	3.83
AFP38210A	1.500	38.00	3/8-16	2.750	69.85	4.03
AFP38220A	1.500	38.00	3/8-16	3.000	76.20	4.23
AFP38230A	1.500	38.00	3/8-16	4.000	101.60	4.48
AFP38240A	1.500	38.00	1/2-13	1.000	25.40	3.42
AFP38250A	1.500	38.00	1/2-13	1.500	38.10	3.76
AFP38260A	1.500	38.00	1/2-13	2.000	50.80	4.16
AFP38280A	1.500	38.00	1/2-13	2.750	69.85	4.50
AFP38290A	1.500	38.00	1/2-13	4.000	101.60	5.16
AFP48100A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.92
AFP48110A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	3.09
AFP48130A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	2.000	50.80	3.40
AFP48140A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	2.750	69.85	3.83
AFP48150A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	4.000	101.60	4.30
AFP48170A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	3.42
AFP48180A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	1.500	38.10	3.60
AFP48200A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	3.96
AFP48210A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	2.750	69.85	4.06
AFP48220A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	3.000	76.20	4.16
AFP48240A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	4.000	101.60	4.65
AFP48250A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	1.000	25.40	3.56
AFP48260A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	1.500	38.10	3.90
AFP48270A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	2.000	50.80	4.30
AFP48280A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	2.750	69.85	4.63
AFP48290A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	4.000	101.60	5.17

AFS Series
Rigid Adjustable Feet



- Specifications:
- Material: Polypropylene (PP), Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
 - Color: Black

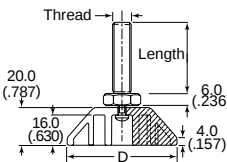
Item No.	D (Base)		Thread Size	Stud Length		Price Each
	In	mm		In	mm	
AFS48410A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.92
AFS48420A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	3.09
AFS48430A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	2.000	50.80	3.40
AFS48440A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	2.750	69.85	3.83
AFS48450A	1.890	48.00	5/16-18	4.000	101.60	4.30
AFS48460A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	3.24
AFS48470A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	1.500	38.10	3.60
AFS48480A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	3.96
AFS48490A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	2.750	69.85	4.16
AFS48500A	1.890	48.00	3/8-16	4.000	101.60	4.65
AFS48510A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	1.000	25.40	3.56
AFS48520A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	1.500	38.10	3.90
AFS48530A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	2.000	50.80	4.30
AFS48540A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	2.750	69.85	4.63
AFS48550A	1.890	48.00	1/2-13	4.000	101.60	5.17

AFT Series
Swivel Tilting Adjustable Feet

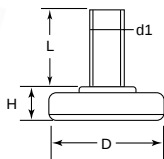


- Specifications:
- Material: Polypropylene (PP), Zinc-Plated Steel Tilt Ball and Stud
 - Color: Black

- Features:
- Max 25° tilt



Item No.	D (Base)		Thread Size	Stud Length		Price Each
	In	mm		In	mm	
AFT25100A	0.984	25.00	1/4-20	1.000	25.40	2.30
AFT25110A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	0.500	12.70	1.93
AFT25120A	0.984	25.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.30
AFT25130A	0.984	25.00	3/8-16	0.500	12.70	1.86
AFT25140A	0.984	25.00	3/8-16	1.500	38.10	2.51
AFT25150A	0.984	25.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	2.71
AFT32160A	1.260	32.00	1/4-20	1.000	25.40	2.56
AFT32170A	1.260	32.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.42
AFT32180A	1.260	32.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	2.56
AFT32190A	1.260	32.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	2.08
AFT32200A	1.260	32.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	2.76
AFT32210A	1.260	32.00	3/8-16	3.000	76.20	2.95
AFT38220A	1.496	38.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	2.68
AFT38230A	1.496	38.00	5/16-18	1.500	38.10	2.83
AFT38240A	1.496	38.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	2.51
AFT38250A	1.496	38.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	3.05
AFT38260A	1.496	38.00	3/8-16	3.000	76.20	3.07
AFT47270A	1.850	47.00	5/16-18	1.000	25.40	3.19
AFT47280A	1.850	47.00	5/16-18	2.000	50.80	3.31
AFT47290A	1.850	47.00	3/8-16	1.000	25.40	3.31
AFT47300A	1.850	47.00	3/8-16	2.000	50.80	3.53
AFT47310A	1.850	47.00	3/8-16	3.000	76.20	3.24

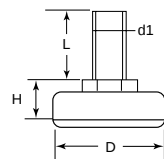
**AFB Series****Nylon Based Adjustable Feet****Specifications:**

- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud With Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell
- Color: Natural Nylon Base with Nickel-Plated Shell

Features:

- Economic leveler ideal for uneven surfaces
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines

Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFB1010A	1.000	25.40	0.438	11.11	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	1.25
AFB1015A	1.000	25.40	0.438	11.11	2.000	50.80	1/4"-20	1.62
AFB1020A	1.375	34.93	0.594	15.08	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	1.57
AFB1025A	1.375	34.93	0.594	15.08	2.000	50.80	3/8"-16	2.74

AFE Series**Nylon Based With Hex Adjustable Feet****Specifications:**

- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell
- Color: Natural Nylon Base with Nickel-Plated Shell

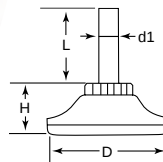
Features:

- Integral hexagonal nut allows adjustment under a positive load
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines

Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFE1010A	1.375	34.93	0.700	17.78	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	1.65
AFE1015A	1.375	34.93	0.700	17.78	2.000	50.80	3/8"-16	2.78

AFR Series**Nylon Based Adjustable Feet**

Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFR1010A	1.125	28.58	0.438	11.11	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	1.16
AFR1015A	1.125	28.58	0.438	11.11	2.000	50.80	1/4"-20	1.47
AFR1020A	1.125	28.58	0.438	11.11	1.000	25.40	5/16"-18	1.32
AFR1025A	1.125	28.58	0.438	11.11	2.000	50.80	5/16"-18	1.63
AFR1030A	1.300	33.02	0.500	12.70	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	1.55
AFR1035A	1.300	33.02	0.500	12.70	2.000	50.80	3/8"-16	2.14
AFR1040A	1.750	44.45	0.531	13.49	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	1.69
AFR1045A	1.750	44.45	0.531	13.49	2.000	50.80	3/8"-16	2.65

AFD Series**Nylon Based With Hex Adjustable Feet****Specifications:**

- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell
- Color: Natural Nylon Base with Nickel-Plated Shell

Features:

- Integral hexagonal nut allows adjustment under load
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines
- Attractive nickel finish

Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFD1010A	1.300	33.02	0.625	15.88	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	1.60
AFD1020A	1.750	44.45	0.688	17.46	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	2.11
AFD1025A	1.750	44.45	0.688	17.46	2.000	25.40	3/8"-16	2.38

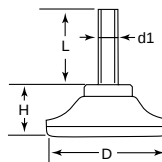
MBC Series**Glide Base Caps****Specifications:**

- Material: Nylon or LDPE
- Color: Natural

Features:

- Low profile
- Effectively encapsulates standard metal base glides

Item No.	Base Cap O.D. In	Material	Price Each
MBC1200A	0.875	Nylon	0.40
MBC1210A	1.000	LDPE	0.72
MBC1220A	1.062	Nylon	0.40
MBC1230A	1.200	LDPE	0.80
MBC1240A	1.218	Nylon	0.59
MBC1250A	1.250	LDPE	0.80
MBC1260A	1.250	Nylon	1.21

**Specifications:**

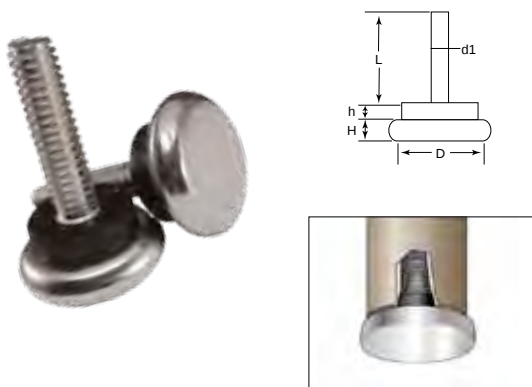
- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud With Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell
- Color: Natural Nylon Base with Nickel-Plated Shell

Features:

- Economic leveler ideal for uneven surfaces
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines



AFH Series
Steel Based Adjustable Feet



Specifications:

- Material: Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell

Features:

- Economic leveler ideal for uneven surfaces
- Steel shell base provides a smooth non-skid surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines
- Polymer cushion provided shock absorption
- Attractive chrome finish

Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		h (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFH1010A	0.748	19.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	0.650	16.50	1/4"-20	0.85
AFH1015A	0.748	19.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	1.08
AFH1020A	0.866	22.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	0.650	16.50	1/4"-20	0.88
AFH1025A	0.866	22.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	1.500	38.10	1/4"-20	1.11
AFH1030A	0.945	24.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	0.650	16.50	1/4"-20	0.91
AFH1035A	0.945	24.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	1.500	38.10	1/4"-20	1.20
AFH1040A	1.063	27.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	0.98
AFH1045A	1.063	27.00	0.236	6.00	0.157	4.00	2.000	50.80	1/4"-20	1.44

AFJ Series
Black Nylon Based Stepped Adjustable Feet



Specifications:

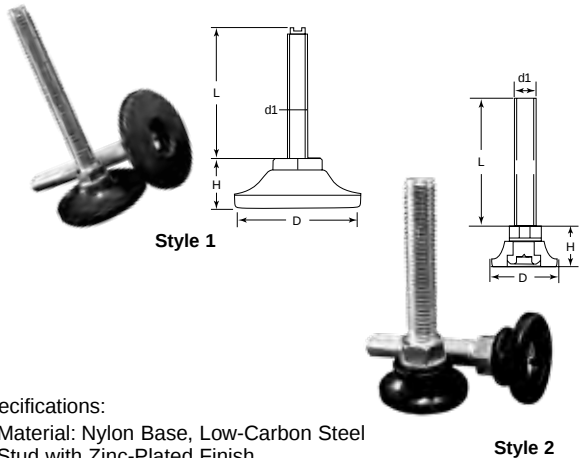
- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
- Color: Black

Features:

- Economic leveler for uneven surfaces
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines
- Polymer cushion provides shock absorption

Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFJ1010A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	0.875	22.23	1/4"-20	1.07
AFJ1020A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	0.95
AFJ1030A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.500	38.10	1/4"-20	1.01
AFJ1040A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.750	44.45	1/4"-20	1.03
AFJ1050A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	0.875	22.23	5/16"-18	0.91
AFJ1060A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	5/16"-18	1.51
AFJ1070A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.500	38.10	5/16"-18	1.01
AFJ1080A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.750	44.45	5/16"-18	1.04

AFW Series
Black Nylon Based With Metal Hex Adjustable Feet



Specifications:

- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
- Color: Black

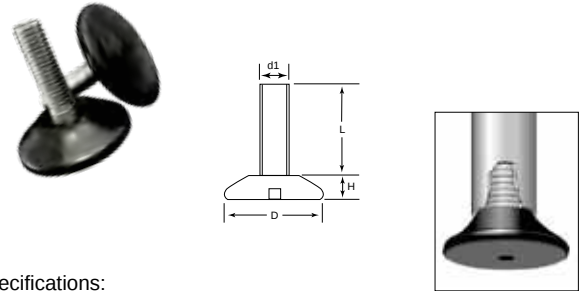
Features:

- Integral hexagonal nut allows adjustment under a load
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines
- Style 1 – comes with screw slot



Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Style	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm			
AFW1010A	1.688	42.86	0.690	17.52	1.000	25.40	3/8"-16	1	1.49
AFW1020A	1.688	42.86	0.690	17.52	1.500	38.10	3/8"-16	1	1.56
AFW1030A	1.688	42.86	0.690	17.52	2.000	50.80	3/8"-16	1	2.71
AFW1040A	1.688	42.86	0.690	17.52	3.000	76.20	3/8"-16	1	1.96
AFW2010A	1.000	25.40	0.665	16.89	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	2	1.04
AFW2020A	1.000	25.40	0.665	16.89	1.500	38.10	1/4"-20	2	1.13
AFW2030A	1.000	25.40	0.690	17.52	1.625	41.28	1/4"-20	2	1.20
AFW2035A	1.000	25.40	0.665	16.89	2.000	50.80	1/4"-20	2	1.47
AFW2040A	1.000	25.40	0.675	17.15	1.000	25.40	5/16"-18	2	1.11
AFW2050A	1.000	25.40	0.665	16.89	1.500	38.10	5/16"-18	2	1.20
AFW2060A	1.000	25.40	0.665	16.89	1.625	41.28	5/16"-18	2	1.28
AFW2065A	1.000	25.40	0.675	17.15	2.000	50.80	5/16"-18	2	1.62

AFA Series
Plastic Based Adjustable Feet



Specifications:

- Material: LDPE or Polyurethane Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
- Color: Black

Features:

- Available in low-cost Polyethylene or the more durable Polyurethane
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines

Item No.	Material	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Price Each
		In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
AFA1010A	LDPE	1.625	41.28	0.438	11.11	1.313	33.34	3/8"-16	1.26
AFA1010B	PUR	1.625	41.28	0.438	11.11	1.313	33.34	3/8"-16	1.78
AFA1020B	LDPE	1.625	41.28	0.438	11.11	2.500	63.50	3/8"-16	2.42
AFA1020A	PUR	1.625	41.28	0.438	11.11	2.500	63.50	3/8"-16	1.78



AFG Series

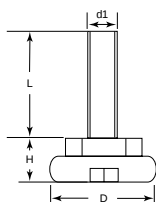
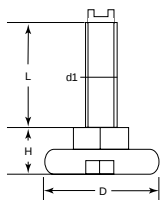
Black Nylon Based Adjustable Feet



Style 1



Style 2



Specifications:

- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
- Color: Black

Features:

- Integral hexagonal nut allows adjustment under load
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines
- Style 1 – comes with screw slot



Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		d1 (Thread)	Style	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm			
AFG1010A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	0.750	19.05	5/16"-18	1	0.99
AFG1020A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	5/16"-18	1	1.05
AFG1030A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.500	38.10	5/16"-18	1	1.81
AFG1040A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	2.000	50.80	5/16"-18	1	1.20
AFG2010A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	0.750	19.05	5/16"-18	2	1.02
AFG2020A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	5/16"-18	2	1.11
AFG2030A	1.000	25.40	0.375	9.53	1.500	38.10	5/16"-18	2	1.20
AFG2040A	1.375	34.93	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	1/4"-20	2	1.02
AFG2045A	1.375	34.93	0.375	9.53	1.500	38.10	1/4"-20	2	1.94
AFG2050A	1.375	34.93	0.375	9.53	0.750	19.05	5/16"-18	2	1.12
AFG2060A	1.375	34.93	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	5/16"-18	2	1.88
AFG2070A	1.375	34.93	0.375	9.53	1.500	38.10	5/16"-18	2	1.23
AFG2075A	1.375	34.93	0.375	9.53	2.000	50.80	5/16"-18	2	2.09

SAI Series

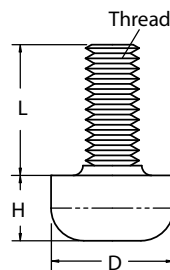
Square Ribbed Inserts with Adjustable Feet



Item No.	Tube Size		Fits	Reference Dimensions				Axial Load lbs	Price Each
	In	mm		Gauge	mm	A	B C D		
SAI100A	0.750	20.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.158	0.866	0.197 0.945	220	4.49
SAI200A	0.875	22.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.158	0.866	0.197 0.945	220	4.57
SAI300A	1.000	25.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	0.985	0.197 0.906	330	5.01
SAI400A	1.181	30.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	0.985	0.197 0.787	660	6.01
SAI500A	1.375	35.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 0.787	660	7.26
SAI600A	1.500	40.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 0.787	660	8.32
SAI700A	1.750	45.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 1.102	660	10.54
SAI800A	2.000	50.00	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 1.142	660	11.30

TB Series

Threaded Insert Bumper



Specifications:

- Material: IIR; 40-50 Shore A

Features:

- Can be used as a leveling device or bumper for small equipment
- Non-corrosive stud

Item No.	Thread	H		L		D		Price Each
		In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
TB-1	#6-32	0.200	5.1	0.400	10.2	0.380	9.5	12.48
TB-2	#8-32	0.200	5.1	0.400	10.2	0.380	9.5	13.72
TB-3	M3	0.200	5.1	0.400	10.2	0.380	9.5	12.48
TB-4	M4	0.200	5.1	0.400	10.2	0.380	9.5	13.72

RAI Series

Round Ribbed Inserts with Adjustable Feet

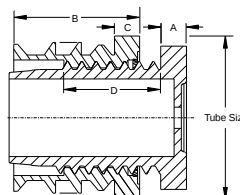


Specifications:

- Material: Nylon
- Color: Black

Features:

- Rugged, durable, heavy duty
- Resists lateral stresses
- Threaded insert and height adjuster in one piece



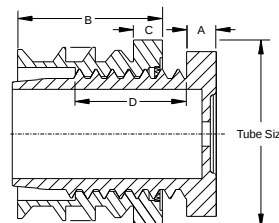
Item No.	Tube Size		Fits	Reference Dimensions				Axial Load lbs	Price Each
	In	mm		Gauge	mm	A	B C D		
RAI100A	1.250	32	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	0.985	0.197 0.787	660	2.96
RAI200A	1.375	35	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 0.787	660	5.91
RAI300A	1.500	40	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 0.787	660	7.03
RAI400A	1.750	45	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 1.102	660	8.98
RAI500A	2.000	50	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.197	1.358	0.197 1.181	660	9.62
RAI600A	2.375	60	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.394	1.595	0.236 1.457	660	21.70
RAI700A	3.125	80	14-18	1.5-2.0	0.394	1.595	0.236 1.457	660	34.16

Specifications:

- Material: Nylon
- Color: Black

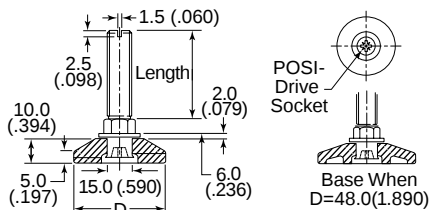
Features:

- Rugged, durable, heavy duty
- Resists lateral stresses
- Threaded insert and height adjuster in one piece





AFPM Series
Articulating Adjustable Feet
Metric

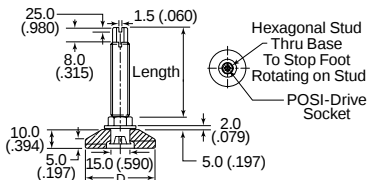


- Specifications:
- Material: Polypropylene (PP), Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
 - Color: Black

Features:
Allows adjustment under load with base remaining stationary

Item No.	D Base mm	Thread Size	Stud Length mm	Price Each
466212	25	M6	20	1.44
466167	25	M8	25	1.66
466168	25	M8	40	2.20
466169	25	M8	55	2.30
466170	25	M8	70	2.49
466171	25	M8	100	3.00
466172	30	M8	25	1.76
466173	30	M8	40	1.98
466174	30	M8	55	2.40
466175	30	M8	70	2.62
466176	30	M8	100	3.07
466177	30	M10	25	2.04
466178	30	M10	40	2.29
466179	30	M10	55	2.79
466180	30	M10	70	2.89
466181	30	M10	100	3.52
466182	38	M8	25	1.79
466183	38	M8	40	2.04
466184	38	M8	55	2.49
466185	38	M8	70	2.72
466186	38	M8	100	3.16
466187	38	M10	25	2.13
466188	38	M10	40	2.35
466189	38	M10	55	2.54
466190	38	M10	70	2.70
466191	38	M10	100	3.79
466192	38	M12	25	2.45
466193	38	M12	40	2.67
466194	38	M12	55	3.01
466195	38	M12	70	3.30
466196	38	M12	100	4.02
466197	48	M8	25	1.92
466198	48	M8	40	2.17
466199	48	M8	55	2.62
466200	48	M8	70	2.85
466201	48	M8	100	3.32
466202	48	M10	25	2.20
466203	48	M10	40	2.45
466204	48	M10	55	2.70
466205	48	M10	70	3.17
466206	48	M10	100	3.80
466207	48	M12	25	2.54
466208	48	M12	40	2.73
466209	48	M12	55	3.08
466211	48	M12	100	4.24

AFSM Series
Rigid Adjustable Feet
Metric



- Specifications:
- Material: Polypropylene (PP), Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
 - Color: Black

Item No.	D Base mm	Thread Size	Stud Length mm	Price Each
466121	25	M6	20	1.44
466122	25	M8	25	1.66
466123	25	M8	40	2.20
466124	25	M8	55	2.30
466125	25	M8	70	2.49
466126	25	M8	100	3.00
466127	30	M8	25	1.76
466128	30	M8	40	1.98
466129	30	M8	55	2.40
466130	30	M8	70	2.62
466131	30	M8	100	3.07
466132	30	M10	25	2.04
466133	30	M10	40	2.29
466134	30	M10	55	2.79
466135	30	M10	70	2.89
466136	30	M10	100	3.52
466137	38	M8	25	1.79
466138	38	M8	40	2.04
466139	38	M8	55	2.49
466140	38	M8	70	2.72
466141	38	M8	100	3.16
466142	38	M10	25	2.13
466143	38	M10	40	2.35
466144	38	M10	55	2.54
466145	38	M10	70	2.70
466146	38	M10	100	2.98
466147	38	M12	25	3.64
466148	38	M12	40	2.45
466149	38	M12	55	2.67
466150	38	M12	70	3.01
466151	38	M12	100	3.30
466152	48	M8	25	4.02
466153	48	M8	40	1.92
466154	48	M8	55	2.17
466155	48	M8	70	2.62
466156	48	M8	100	2.84
466157	48	M10	25	3.32
466158	48	M10	40	2.20
466159	48	M10	55	2.45
466160	48	M10	70	2.70
466161	48	M10	100	3.17
466162	48	M12	25	3.80
466163	48	M12	40	2.54
466164	48	M12	55	2.73
466165	48	M12	70	3.08
466166	48	M12	100	3.39



AFTM Series
Swivel Tilting Adjustable Feet
Metric



Specifications:

- Material: Polypropylene (PP), Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish
- Color: Black

Item No.	Diameter (mm)			Price Each
	Thread	Base Dia.	Stud Length	
462183	M6	25.0	25.0	1.01
462184	M6	32.5	25.0	1.15
110728	M8	25.0	12.0	1.40
110732	M8	25.0	25.0	1.46
110729	M8	32.0	12.0	1.67
110733	M8	32.0	25.0	1.73
110730	M8	38.0	12.0	1.20
110734	M8	38.0	25.0	0.97
110731	M8	47.5	12.0	1.34
110735	M8	47.5	25.0	1.09
110736	M10	25.0	15.0	1.31

Item No.	Diameter (mm)			Price Each
	Thread	Base Dia.	Stud Length	
110740	M10	25.0	38.0	1.59
110744	M10	25.0	50.0	3.99
110737	M10	32.0	15.0	1.73
110741	M10	32.0	38.0	1.84
110745	M10	32.0	50.0	1.69
110738	M10	38.0	15.0	1.31
110742	M10	38.0	38.0	1.42
110746	M10	38.0	50.0	3.99
110739	M10	47.5	15.0	1.44
110743	M10	47.5	38.0	1.54
110747	M10	47.5	50.0	3.25

AFBM Series
Nylon Based Adjustable Feet
Metric



Specifications:

- Material: Nylon Base, Low-Carbon Steel Stud With Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell
- Color: Natural Nylon Base with Nickel-Plated Shell

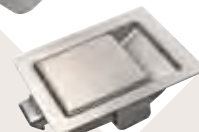
Features:

- Economic leveler ideal for uneven surfaces
- Nylon base provides a smooth non-abrasive surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines

Item No.	Diameter (mm)			Price Each
	Thread	Base Dia.	Stud Length	
RWA25M0820	M8	25	20	1.46
RWA35M0820	M8	35	20	1.68
RWA45M0820	M8	45	20	1.84
RWB50M0820*	M8	50	20	1.83
RWA45M1045	M10	45	45	2.24

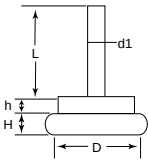
ACCESS HARDWARE

View it all at
www.essentracomponents.com





AFHM Series
Steel Based Adjustable Feet
Metric



Specifications:

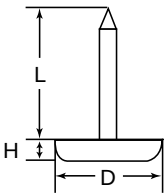
- Material: Low-Carbon Steel Stud with Zinc-Plated Finish and Nickel-Plated Shell

Features:

- Economic leveler ideal for uneven surfaces
- Steel shell base provides a smooth non-skid surface
- Excellent for leveling cabinets, office furniture and light-duty machines
- Polymer cushion provided shock absorption
- Attractive chrome finish

Item No.	D Base mm	Thread Size	Stud Length mm	Price Each
465347	20	M6	10	1.66
465346	25	M8	20	1.35
465345	25	M10	20	0.84
465352	30	M8	20	2.42
465350	30	M10	20	1.86
465355	35	M8	20	1.81
465356	40	M8	25	2.91
465359	40	M10	25	2.50
465358	40	M10	40	3.19
465354	40	M10	60	1.40

TKG Series
Tack Glides



Specifications:

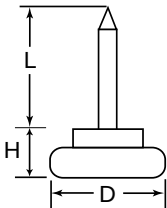
- Material: High-Density Polyethylene with Nickel Plated Nail
- Color: Available in both Natural and Light Brown

Features:

- Available in two styles
- Ideal for wooden furniture

Natural Item No.	Brown Item No.	D (Base)		H (Height)		L		Price Each
		In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
TKG1010A	TKG1010B	0.625	15.88	0.250	6.35	0.719	18.26	0.06
TKG1020A	TKG1020B	0.750	19.05	0.250	6.35	0.719	18.26	0.07
TKG1030A	TKG1030B	0.875	22.23	0.250	6.35	0.719	18.26	0.09
TKG1040A	TKG1040B	1.000	25.40	0.250	6.35	0.719	18.26	0.09

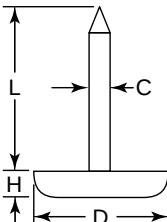
TKM Series
Steel Based Glide



Ideal for use on Smooth Surfaces

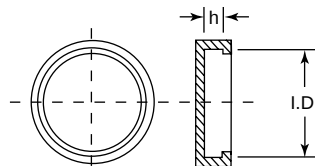
Item No.	D	H	L	Price Each
497411	.75	.393	.709	0.38
497412	.87	.393	.709	0.45
497413	.94	.393	.709	0.56
497414	1.06	.393	.709	0.67
497415	1.18	.393	.709	0.79

TKT Series
PTFE Based Glide



Ideal when easy movement is essential

Item No.	D	H	L	C	Price Each
499499	.75	.393	.709	.102	0.68
499500	.87	.393	.709	.102	0.74
499501	.98	.393	.709	.102	0.87
499502	1.18	.393	.709	.102	1.19
499503	1.46	.393	.709	.102	1.71

FF Series
Fast Foot

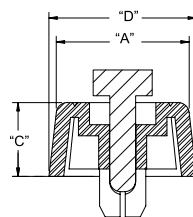
Specifications:

- Material: TPR over Acetal
- Color: Black
- Flame Class: UL94 HB

Item No.	Hole Dia.		Panel Thickness		D		H		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
FF-001B	0.199	5.1	0.039 - 0.091	1.0 - 2.3	0.950	24.0	0.551	14.0	4.84
FF-003-P3X5.5B	0.124	3.2	0.031 - 0.071	0.8 - 1.8	0.560	14.2	0.217	5.5	3.78
FF-004B	0.199	5.1	0.039 - 0.091	1.0 - 2.3	0.790	20.0	0.394	10.0	4.68
FF-005-P4X5B	0.163	4.2	0.039 - 0.091	0.8 - 1.8	0.830	21.0	0.165	4.2	3.05
FF-005-P4X6B	0.163	4.2	0.071 - 0.111	1.8 - 2.8	0.830	21.0	0.165	4.2	3.05
FF-005-P4X7B	0.163	4.2	0.114 - 0.146	2.9 - 3.7	0.830	21.0	0.165	4.2	3.05
FF-005-P4X8B	0.163	4.2	0.150 - 0.189	3.8 - 4.8	0.830	21.0	0.165	4.2	3.05
FF-006-P4X6B	0.163	4.2	0.024 - 0.039	0.6 - 1.0	0.590	15.0	0.236	6.0	3.05
FF-006-P4X7B	0.163	4.2	0.039 - 0.079	1.0 - 2.0	0.590	15.0	0.236	6.0	2.77
FF-006-P4X8B	0.163	4.2	0.079 - 0.118	2.0 - 3.1	0.590	15.0	0.236	6.0	2.77
FF-006-P5X6.5B	0.203	5.2	0.031 - 0.047	0.8 - 1.2	0.590	15.0	0.236	6.0	2.77
FF-006-P5X7.5B	0.203	5.2	0.051 - 0.091	1.3 - 2.3	0.590	15.0	0.236	6.0	2.89
FF-008-P4X6B	0.163	4.2	0.031 - 0.071	0.8 - 1.8	0.830	21.0	0.236	6.0	3.89
FF-008-P4X7B	0.163	4.2	0.075 - 0.110	1.9 - 2.8	0.830	21.0	0.236	6.0	3.89
FF-008-P4X8B	0.163	4.2	0.114 - 0.157	2.9 - 4.0	0.830	21.0	0.236	6.0	3.89
FF-009-P4X6B	0.163	4.2	0.000 - 0.031	0.0 - 0.8	0.830	21.0	0.315	8.0	4.33
FF-009-P4X7B	0.163	4.2	0.031 - 0.079	0.8 - 2.0	0.830	21.0	0.315	8.0	4.33
FF-009-P4X8B	0.163	4.2	0.083 - 0.118	2.1 - 3.0	0.830	21.0	0.315	8.0	4.33
FF-010-P4X7B	0.163	4.2	0.039 - 0.079	1.0 - 2.0	0.590	15.0	0.354	9.0	2.79
FF-010-P4X8B	0.163	4.2	0.079 - 0.118	2.0 - 3.1	0.590	15.0	0.354	9.0	3.05
FF-13-P3.5X4.5B	0.144	3.7	0.020 - 0.047	0.5 - 1.2	0.430	10.8	0.157	4.0	2.26
FF-13-P3.5X5.5B	0.144	3.7	0.047 - 0.079	1.2 - 2.0	0.430	10.8	0.157	4.0	2.26
FF-13-P3.5X6.0B	0.144	3.7	0.059 - 0.087	1.5 - 2.2	0.430	10.8	0.157	4.0	2.67
FF-13-P3.5X7.0B	0.144	3.7	0.098 - 0.126	2.5 - 3.2	0.430	10.8	0.157	4.0	2.67
SFF-018	0.305	7.8	0.031 - 0.059	0.8 - 1.5	0.790	20.0	0.394	10.0	3.71
SFF-021	0.305	7.8	0.197 - 0.315	5.0 - 8.0	0.830	21.0	0.236	6.0	5.46
SFF-023	0.305	7.8	0.031 - 0.059	0.8 - 1.5	0.980	25.0	0.197	5.0	4.07
SFF-028	0.305	7.8	0.031 - 0.059	0.8 - 1.5	0.790	20.0	0.591	15.0	5.39

SFF
Soft Fast Foot

- Rivet is pushed in, locking foot in place
- Prevents surface damage with anti-skid and scratch resistant properties
- Made of abrasion resistant rubber to help cushion and provide vibration control
- High shear strength
- Material: Foot: UL94 HB TPE, 86 Shore A
- Pin: Polypropylene
- Color: Black



Item No.	Hole Ø	Panel Thickness	"A" Ref.	"C" Ref.	"D" Ref.	Price Each
SFF-018	.305 (7.75)	.031 - .059 (0.8 - 1.5)	.71 (18)	.39 (10)	.79 (20)	3.71
SFF-021	.305 (7.75)	.197 - .315 (5 - 8)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	.83 (21)	5.46
SFF-023	.305 (7.75)	.031 - .059 (0.8 - 1.5)	.91 (23)	.20 (5)	.98 (25)	4.07
SFF-028	.305 (7.75)	.031 - .059 (0.8 - 1.5)	.71 (18)	.59 (15)	.79 (20)	5.39

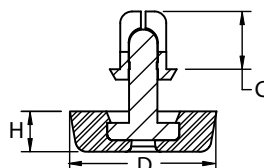
FSR Series
Snap Rivet Mount Foot

Specifications:

- Material: TPE over Nylon 6
- Color: Black
- Flame Class: UL94V-2

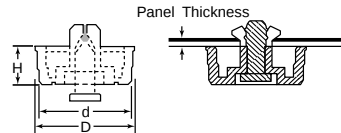
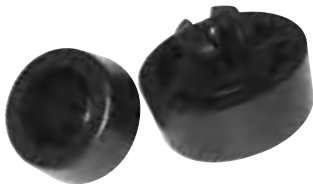


Item No.	Hole Diameter		Panel Thickness		D		H		C		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
FSR-1	0.144	3.7	0.047 - 0.083	1.2 - 2.1	0.394	10.0	0.189	4.8	0.138	3.5	1.58
FSR-2	0.144	3.7	0.083 - 0.118	2.1 - 3.0	0.394	10.0	0.189	4.8	0.177	4.5	1.61
FSR-3	0.163	4.1	0.098 - 0.138	2.5 - 3.5	0.394	10.0	0.189	4.8	0.197	5.0	1.63
FSR-4	0.144	3.7	0.047 - 0.083	1.2 - 2.1	0.500	12.7	0.138	3.5	0.138	3.5	1.59
FSR-5	0.144	3.7	0.083 - 0.118	2.1 - 3.0	0.500	12.7	0.138	3.5	0.177	4.5	1.62
FSR-6	0.163	4.1	0.098 - 0.138	2.5 - 3.5	0.500	12.7	0.138	3.5	0.197	5.0	1.64





**RF Series
Rivet Feet**



Specifications:

- Rivet Material: Nylon 6
- Foot Material: TPE
- Color: Black

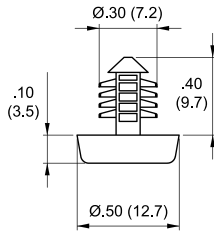
Features:

- Feet are supplied with incorporated push rivets to quickly and easily install into pre-drilled holes
- Can be removed by pushing the plunger back thru from the opposite side

Item No.	Panel Thickness		Hole Dia		d		D		H		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
RF100B	0.031 - 0.071	0.8 - 1.8	0.122 - 0.126	3.1 - 3.2	0.531	13.5	0.559	14.2	0.217	5.5	1.27
RF105B	0.071 - 0.110	1.8 - 2.8	0.122 - 0.126	3.1 - 3.2	0.531	13.5	0.559	14.2	0.217	5.5	1.27
RF110B	0.013 - 0.071	0.8 - 1.8	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.165	4.2	1.59
RF115B	0.071 - 0.110	1.8 - 2.8	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.165	4.2	1.59
RF120B	0.114 - 0.146	2.9 - 3.7	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.165	4.2	1.59
RF125B	0.150 - 0.189	3.8 - 4.8	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.165	4.2	1.59
RF130B	Max 0.020	(max 0.8)	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.236	6.0	1.36
RF135B	0.024 - 0.039	0.6 - 1.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.236	6.0	1.36
RF140B	0.039 - 0.079	1.0 - 2.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.236	6.0	1.36
RF145B	0.079 - 0.118	2.0 - 3.1	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.236	6.0	1.36
RF150B	0.031 - 0.047	0.8 - 1.2	0.200 - 0.205	5.1 - 5.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.236	6.0	1.36
RF155B	0.051 - 0.091	1.3 - 2.3	0.200 - 0.205	5.1 - 5.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.236	6.0	1.36
RF160B	0.031 - 0.071	0.8 - 1.8	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.236	6.0	1.81
RF165B	0.075 - 0.110	1.9 - 2.8	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.236	6.0	1.81
RF170B	0.114 - 0.157	2.9 - 4.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.236	6.0	1.81
RF175B	Max 0.020	(max 0.8)	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.315	8.0	1.90
RF180B	0.039 - 0.079	1.0 - 2.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.315	8.0	1.90
RF185B	0.083 - 0.118	2.1 - 3.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.790	20.0	0.827	21.0	0.315	8.0	1.90
RF190B	0.024 - 0.039	0.6 - 1.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.354	9.0	1.40
RF195B	0.039 - 0.079	1.0 - 2.0	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.354	9.0	1.40
RF200B	0.079 - 0.118	2.0 - 3.1	0.161 - 0.165	4.1 - 4.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.354	9.0	1.40
RF205B	0.031 - 0.047	0.8 - 1.2	0.200 - 0.205	5.1 - 5.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.354	9.0	1.40
RF210B	0.059 - 0.087	1.5 - 2.2	0.200 - 0.205	5.1 - 5.2	0.551	14.0	0.591	15.0	0.354	9.0	1.40
RF215B	0.020 - 0.047	0.5 - 1.2	0.142 - 0.146	3.6 - 3.7	0.394	10.0	0.425	10.8	0.157	4.0	1.36
RF220B	0.047 - 0.079	1.2 - 2.0	0.142 - 0.146	3.6 - 3.7	0.394	10.0	0.425	10.8	0.157	4.0	1.36
RF225B	0.059 - 0.087	1.5 - 2.2	0.142 - 0.146	3.6 - 3.7	0.394	10.0	0.425	10.8	0.157	4.0	1.36
RF230B	0.098 - 0.126	2.5 - 3.2	0.142 - 0.146	3.6 - 3.7	0.394	10.0	0.425	10.8	0.157	4.0	1.36
RF235B	0.138 - 0.177	3.5 - 4.5	0.142 - 0.146	3.6 - 3.7	0.394	10.0	0.425	10.8	0.157	4.0	1.31

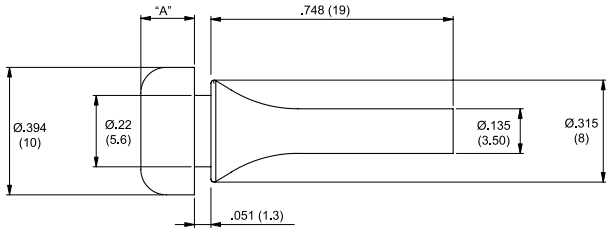
**FBR
Foot, Fir-Tree Mount**

- Rigid nylon fir-tree mount provides exceptional retention strength
- Rubber foot provides skid resistance and vibration control
- Material: Rivet: UL94 V-2 Nylon 6/6
- Foot: TPE
- Color: Black



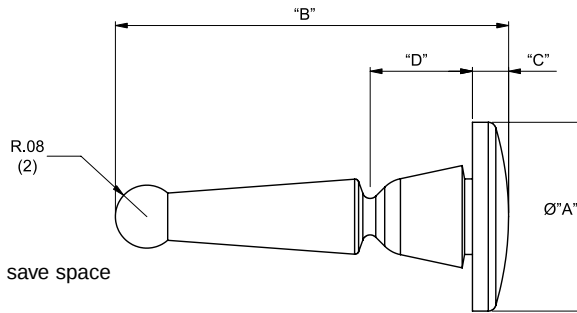
Item No.	Hole Ø	Min. Panel Thickness	Price Each
FBR-1	.268 (6.8)	.394 (10)	2.05

**BPM
Pull Mount Bumper**



- Pulled from the inside of chassis
- High temperature silicone helps to cushion and prevent skidding
- Material: Silicone Rubber, 65 Shore A

Item No.	Hole Ø	Panel Thickness	"A"	Color	Price Each
BPM-1	.24 - .25 (6 - 6.35)	.059 (1.5)	.118 (3)	Grey	0.76
BPM-2	.24 - .25 (6 - 6.35)	.059 (1.5)	.165 (4.2)	Black	0.97
BPM-3	.24 - .25 (6 - 6.35)	.059 (1.5)	.196 (5)	Black	0.98

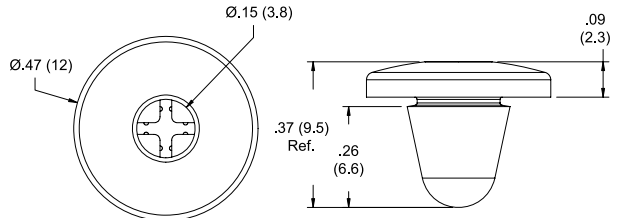
**BAB**
Break-Away Bumper

- Designed to be pulled from the inside of the chassis
- Mounting tab designed to break away after assembly to save space
- Silicone is good for high temperature applications
- Color: Black

Item No.	Hole Ø	Panel Thickness	"A" Ø	"B"	"C"	"D"	Material	Price Each
BAB-1	.197-.212 (5.0-5.4)	.024 - .031 (0.6 - 0.8)	.47 (12)	.98 (25)	.09 (2.3)	.26 (6.5)	Silicone Rubber, 40 Shore A, RMS-316	0.88
BAB-2	.197-.212 (5.0-5.4)	.024 - .031 (0.6 - 0.8)	.47 (12)	.98 (25)	.09 (2.3)	.26 (6.5)	Silicone Rubber, 50 Shore A, RMS-364	0.88
BAB-3	.185-.197 (4.7-5)	.020 (0.5)	.39 (10)	.79 (20)	.08 (2)	.16 (4.3)	Silicone Rubber, 50 Shore A, RMS-364	0.88

BIB
Blind Install Bumper

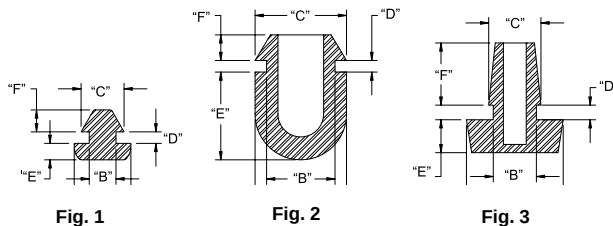
- Installed from the outside of the chassis
- Cross that is molded into the head allows quick installation with a #1 phillips head screwdriver or 1/8 (3.2) Ø or smaller blunt end rod
- May be used as an alternate to the BAB series seen above
- Material: Silicone Rubber, 45 Shore A
- Color: Black



Item No.	Hole Ø	Panel Thickness	Price Each
BIB-1	.197 - .212 (5 - 5.4)	.024 - .031 (1.6 - 0.8)	0.73

POF
Push On Feet

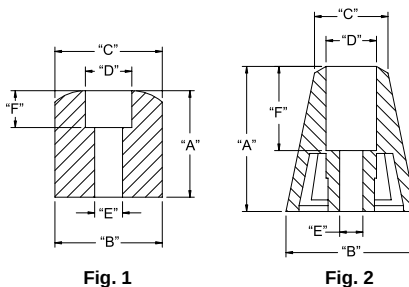
- Easily mounted by pushing into chassis
- Material: UL94 HB TPE
- Color: Black



Item No.	Hole Ø	Panel Thickness	"A" Ø	"B" Ø	"C" Ø	"D"	"E"	"F" Ref.	Fig.	Price Each
POF-40022	.146 - .150 (3.7-3.8)	.126 (3.2)	.31 (7.9)	.126 (3.2)	.17 (4.4)	.13 (3.3)	.06 (1.6)	.13 (3.3)	1	1.55
POF-40048	.177 - .181 (4.5-4.6)	.059 (1.5)	.31 (7.9)	.146 (3.7)	.24 (6.1)	.06 (1.6)	.09 (2.3)	.12 (3)	1	1.30
POF-40059	.374 - .378 (9.5-9.6)	.059 (1.5)	.50 (12.7)	.374 (9.5)	.50 (12.7)	.06 (1.6)	.48 (12.2)	.14 (3.6)	2	3.47
POF-50185	.236 - .240 (6-6.1)	.075 (1.9)	.53 (13.4)	.236 (6)	.29 (7.3)	.08 (2)	.18 (4.6)	.34 (8.6)	3	1.97
POF-12664	.276 - .280 (7-7.1)	.047 (1.2)	.62 (15.7)	.276 (7)	.34 (8.6)	.05 (1.3)	.20 (5.1)	.16 (4.1)	3	2.22

SOF
Screw Mount Feet

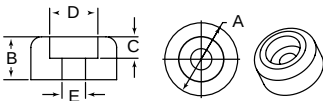
- Securely mounted with a screw
- Provides excellent skid resistance
- Material: Neoprene Rubber
- Color: Black



Item No.	"A"	Ø "B"	Ø "C" Ref.	Ø "D"	Ø "E"	"F"	Fig.	Price Each
SOF-15129	.28 (7.1)	.63 (15.9)	.54 (13.8)	.31 (8)	.13 (3.2)	.16 (4)	1	3.63
SOF-15140	.37 (9.5)	.69 (17.5)	-	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.20 (5.2)	2	3.29
SOF-15125	.45 (11.5)	.75 (19.1)	.71 (18)	.40 (10.2)	.20 (5)	.25 (6.35)	1	5.44
SOF-15111	.60 (15.25)	.75 (19)	.50 (12.7)	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.19 (4.8)	2	5.44
SOF-15127	.72 (18.35)	.73 (18.5)	-	.31 (8)	.19 (4.8)	.25 (6.35)	1	7.58
SOF-15126	.98 (25)	.89 (22.5)	.50 (12.7)	.34 (8.7)	.16 (4)	.57 (14.5)	2	7.25



BRR Series
Screw on Bumper Feet



Specifications:

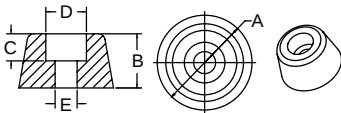
- Material: Nylon and LDPE
- Color: Black or Natural

Features:

- Recessed bumpers are ideally suited for use as feet on radios, TV sets, house wares, small appliances and many other products
- They are fastened by means of a screw, bolt or rivet
- Can also be used as spacers or door stops
- Available in round, coved and tapered configurations

Item No.	Material	Color	A		B		C		D		E		Price Each
			In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
BRR015A	Nylon	Natural	0.500	12.70	0.375	9.53	0.063	1.59	0.391	9.92	0.190	4.83	0.37
BRR015B	Nylon	Black	0.500	12.70	0.375	9.53	0.063	1.59	0.391	9.92	0.190	4.83	0.54
BRR015C	LDPE	Black	0.500	12.70	0.375	9.53	0.063	1.59	0.391	9.92	0.190	4.83	0.67
BRR025A	Nylon	Natural	0.625	15.88	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.343	8.71	0.187	4.75	0.89
BRR025B	Nylon	Black	0.625	15.88	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.343	8.71	0.187	4.75	0.28
BRR025C	LDPE	Black	0.625	15.88	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.343	8.71	0.187	4.75	0.28
BRR030A	Nylon	Natural	0.750	19.05	0.312	7.92	0.130	3.30	0.437	11.10	0.280	7.11	0.29
BRR030B	Nylon	Black	0.750	19.05	0.312	7.92	0.130	3.30	0.437	11.10	0.280	7.11	0.46
BRR030C	LDPE	Black	0.750	19.05	0.312	7.92	0.130	3.30	0.437	11.10	0.280	7.11	0.39
BRR055A	Nylon	Natural	1.000	25.40	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.563	14.29	0.266	6.75	0.89
BRR055B	Nylon	Black	1.000	25.40	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.563	14.29	0.266	6.75	0.89
BRR055C	LDPE	Black	1.000	25.40	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.563	14.29	0.266	6.75	0.89

BTR Series
Heavy Duty Screw on Bumper Feet



Specifications:

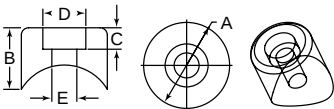
- Material: Nylon and LDPE
- Color: Black or Natural

Features:

- They are fastened by means of a screw, bolt or rivet

Item No.	Material	Color	A		B		C		D		E		Price Each
			In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
BTR020A	Nylon	Natural	0.750	19.05	0.625	15.88	0.437	11.10	0.375	9.53	0.156	3.96	0.29
BTR020B	Nylon	Black	0.750	19.05	0.625	15.88	0.437	11.10	0.375	9.53	0.156	3.96	0.45
BTR020C	LDPE	Natural	0.750	19.05	0.625	15.88	0.437	11.10	0.375	9.53	0.156	3.96	0.26
BTR020D	LDPE	Black	0.750	19.05	0.625	15.88	0.437	11.10	0.375	9.53	0.156	3.96	0.32
BTR040A	Nylon	Natural	0.750	19.05	0.750	19.05	0.470	11.94	0.440	11.18	0.196	4.98	0.47
BTR040B	Nylon	Black	0.750	19.05	0.750	19.05	0.470	11.94	0.440	11.18	0.196	4.98	0.47
BTR040C	LDPE	Natural	0.750	19.05	0.750	19.05	0.470	11.94	0.440	11.18	0.196	4.98	0.17
BTR040D	LDPE	Black	0.750	19.05	0.750	19.05	0.470	11.94	0.440	11.18	0.196	4.98	0.57

BCR Series
Coved Screw On Bumper Feet



Specifications:

- Material: Nylon or LDPE
- Color: Black or Natural

Features:

- Coved surface fits matching round tubing
- Can be used as a glide, bumper or spacer

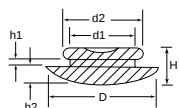
Item No.	Material	Color	Tube Dia		A In	B In	C In	D In	E In	Price Each
			In	mm						
BCR010A	Nylon	Natural	0.750	0.805	1.000	0.250	0.370	0.215		0.71
BCR020A	Nylon	Natural	1.000	0.835	0.675	0.280	0.645	0.270		0.64
BCR040A	Nylon	Natural	1.000	0.990	0.850	0.260	0.515	0.240		1.77
BCR040B	Nylon	Black	1.000	0.990	0.850	0.260	0.515	0.240		0.55
BCR050A	Nylon	Natural	1.000	1.000	0.812	0.312	0.500	0.218		1.63

Item No.	Material	Color	Tube Dia		A In	B In	C In	D In	E In	Price Each
			In	mm						
BCR050B	Nylon	Black	1.000	1.000	0.812	0.312	0.500	0.218		1.13
BCR050C	LDPE	Black	1.000	1.000	0.812	0.312	0.500	0.218		1.04
BCR060A	Nylon	Natural	1.000	1.000	0.828	0.265	0.484	0.305		0.61
BCR060B	Nylon	Black	1.000	1.000	0.828	0.265	0.484	0.305		0.61
BCR060C	LDPE	Black	1.000	1.000	0.828	0.265	0.484	0.305		0.70

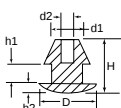
GRF Series
PVC Bumper Feet

- Specifications:
- Material: PVC
 - Color: Black

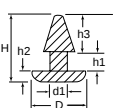
- Features:
- Designed for use on metal or plastic housings and cases
 - Simply push into punched or drilled holes



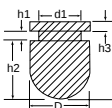
Type 1



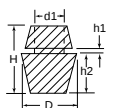
Type 2



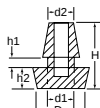
Type 3



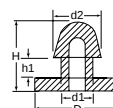
Type 4



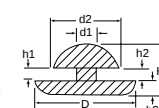
Type 5



Type 6



Type 7



Type 8

Item No.	Type	D		d1		d2		H		h1		h2		h3		Price Each
		In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
GRF16010A	1	0.606	15.39	0.386	9.80	0.500	12.70	0.276	7.01	0.063	1.60	0.106	2.69	—	—	0.22
GRF17409A	1	0.748	19.00	0.472	12.00	0.516	13.11	0.256	6.50	0.031	0.79	0.126	3.20	—	—	0.29
GRF17412A	1	0.748	19.00	0.504	12.80	0.626	15.90	0.295	7.49	0.063	1.60	0.126	3.20	—	—	0.37
GRF24006A	2	0.406	10.31	0.177	4.50	0.087	2.21	0.299	7.59	0.063	1.60	0.079	2.01	—	—	0.28
GRF33106A	3	0.311	7.90	0.126	3.20	—	—	0.327	8.31	0.126	3.20	0.063	1.60	0.138	3.51	0.64
GRF33109A	3	0.311	7.90	0.146	3.71	—	—	0.276	7.01	0.063	1.60	0.094	2.39	0.118	3.00	0.46
GRF45050A	4	0.492	12.50	0.374	9.50	—	—	0.669	16.99	0.063	1.60	0.472	12.00	0.138	3.51	1.26
GRF54131A	5	0.429	10.90	0.272	6.91	—	—	0.504	12.80	0.028	0.71	0.319	8.10	—	—	0.36
GRF64718A	6	0.472	12.00	0.236	6.00	0.228	5.79	0.598	15.19	0.083	2.11	0.181	4.60	—	—	0.37
GRF65919A	2	0.622	15.80	0.268	6.81	0.157	3.99	0.382	9.70	0.059	1.50	0.197	5.00	—	—	0.48
GRF79815A	7	0.996	25.30	0.492	12.50	0.602	15.29	0.787	19.99	0.197	5.00	0.157	3.99	—	—	2.84
GRF86713A	8	0.689	17.50	0.437	11.10	0.524	13.31	0.394	10.01	0.102	2.59	0.157	3.99	0.157	3.99	0.33

BST & BCS Series
Standard & Coved Stem Bumpers

- Specifications:
- Material: Nylon
 - Color: Natural
- Features:
- Used to protect surfaces from contact
 - Ideal for sheet metal, wood and tubing

Lead Types



Arrow: A



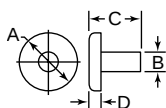
No Lead: N



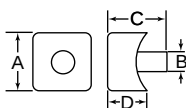
Tapered: T



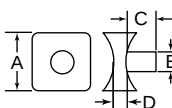
Step: S



Type 1



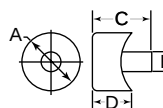
Type 2



Type 3



Type 4

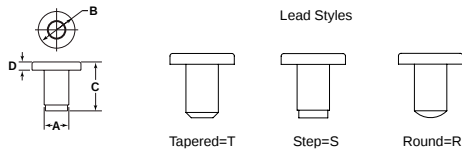


Type 5

Item No.	Style	A (Base Size)		B		C		D		Price Each
		In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
BST015A	1A	0.437	11.1	0.125	3.18	0.546	13.87	0.125	3.18	0.77
BST027A	1A	0.500	12.70	0.200	5.08	0.607	15.42	0.063	1.6	0.25
BST005A	1N	0.362	9.19	0.200	5.08	0.250	6.35	0.150	3.81	1.28
BST025A	1N	0.500	12.70	0.190	4.83	0.325	8.26	0.150	3.81	0.92
BST010A	1S	0.375	9.53	0.187	4.75	0.600	15.24	0.060	1.52	0.43
BST020A	1S	0.500	12.70	0.225	5.71	0.781	19.84	0.296	7.52	0.31
BST030A	1S	0.500	12.70	0.250	6.35	0.640	16.26	0.188	4.78	0.89
BST040A	1S	0.500	12.70	0.335	8.51	0.858	21.79	0.435	11.05	0.96
BST072A	1S	0.750	19.05	0.255	6.48	0.400	10.16	0.187	4.75	0.29
BST100A	1S	1.125	28.58	0.320	8.13	0.495	12.57	0.165	4.19	1.66
BST140A	1S	1.250	31.75	0.375	9.53	0.840	21.37	0.380	9.65	0.52
BST075C	1T	0.750	19.05	0.250	6.35	0.687	17.45	0.187	4.75	0.33
BST095A	1T	1.000	25.40	0.250	6.35	0.656	16.66	0.156	3.96	1.43
BST115A	2S	.750 x 1.00	19.05 x 25.40	0.250	6.35	0.570	14.48	0.120	3.05	1.86
BST110A	3S	.750 x .750	19.05 x 19.05	0.268	6.81	0.490	12.45	0.090	2.28	1.45
BST135A	3S	0.620 X 0.620	15.75 X 15.75	0.250	6.35	0.450	11.43	0.128	3.05	1.66
BST012A	4N	0.375	9.53	0.260	6.6	0.880	22.35	0.635	16.13	0.21
BCS030C	5S	0.750	19.05	0.255	6.48	0.360	9.14	0.187	4.75	0.87
BST070A	5S	0.980	24.89	0.250	6.35	.750	19.05	0.500	12.7	1.75
BST150A	5T	0.750	19.05	0.268	6.81	0.710	18.03	0.187	4.75	1.07



BFS, BFSA & SCP Series
Flat Headed Stem Bumpers



Specifications:

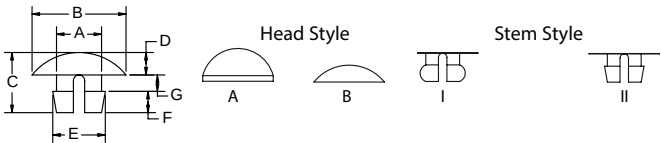
- Material: Nylon, LDPE and HDPE
- Color: Black or Natural

Features:

- Flat head stem bumpers are designed to rest against a flat or tangent surface
- The step-type or tapered lead on the stem makes insertion easy, and the press fit on the shank holds the bumper securely
- Applications include use as glides, bumpers, closures, slides and stops on many products

Item No.	Material	Color	A		B		C		D		Lead Style	Price Each
			In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm		
BFS010A	Nylon	Natural	0.125	3.18	0.406	10.31	0.297	7.54	0.063	1.60	T	0.90
BFS015A	Nylon	Natural	0.250	6.35	0.500	12.70	0.594	15.09	0.250	6.35	S	0.72
BFS020A	Nylon	Natural	0.156	3.96	0.307	7.80	0.173	4.39	0.042	1.07	R	0.77
BFS035A	Nylon	Natural	0.187	4.70	0.500	12.70	0.313	7.95	0.125	3.18	T	0.51
BFS060A	Nylon	Natural	0.250	6.35	0.500	12.70	0.438	11.13	0.156	3.96	R	0.94
BFS080A	Nylon	Natural	0.260	6.60	0.750	19.05	0.437	11.10	0.094	2.39	S	1.00
BFS100A	Nylon	Natural	0.320	8.13	1.000	25.40	0.415	10.54	0.180	4.57	S	1.33
BFS110A	Nylon	Natural	0.380	9.65	1.460	37.08	0.415	10.54	0.188	4.78	S	1.62
BFSA010A	LDPE	Black	0.125	3.18	0.406	10.31	0.297	7.54	0.063	1.60	T	0.36
BFSA015A	LDPE	Black	0.250	6.35	0.500	12.70	0.594	15.09	0.250	6.35	S	0.30
BFSA035A	LDPE	Black	0.187	4.70	0.500	12.70	0.313	7.95	0.125	3.18	T	0.28
BFSA060A	LDPE	Black	0.250	6.35	0.500	12.70	0.438	11.13	0.156	3.96	R	0.25
BFSA080A	LDPE	Black	0.260	6.60	0.750	19.05	0.437	11.10	0.094	2.39	S	0.33
BFSA100A	LDPE	Black	0.320	8.13	1.000	25.40	0.415	10.54	0.180	4.57	S	0.35
BFSA110A	LDPE	Black	0.380	9.65	1.460	37.08	0.415	10.54	0.188	4.78	S	0.48
SCP2520B	HDPE	Black	0.252	6.40	0.748	19.00	0.715	18.16	0.150	3.81	N	0.45

BDH Series
Domed Split Stem Bumper



Specifications:

- Material: Nylon
- Color: Natural

Features:

- Domed head split bumpers are produced with a split-stem portion to make insertion easy and removal difficult
- The domed head makes them ideal for use as bumpers

Item No.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		Stem Style	Head Style	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm			
BDH005A	0.109	2.77	0.250	6.35	0.203	5.16	0.093	2.36	0.125	3.18	0.046	1.17	0.063	1.60	I	A	0.34
BDH010A	0.125	3.18	0.375	9.53	0.307	7.80	0.046	1.17	0.150	3.81	0.130	3.30	0.130	3.30	II	A	0.72
BDH020A	0.156	3.96	0.375	9.53	0.265	6.73	0.093	2.36	0.173	4.39	0.093	2.36	0.093	2.36	II	B	0.36
BDH025A	0.187	4.75	0.344	8.73	0.203	5.16	0.050	1.27	0.218	5.54	0.083	2.11	0.070	1.78	II	B	0.86
BDH030A	0.187	4.75	0.390	9.91	0.250	6.35	0.093	2.36	0.218	5.54	0.088	2.24	0.068	1.73	II	B	0.50
BDH040A	0.210	5.33	0.375	9.53	0.343	8.71	0.063	1.60	0.243	6.17	0.125	3.18	0.156	3.96	II	B	0.53

WCG Series
Weld Cups for Wrought Iron



Style 1



Style 2

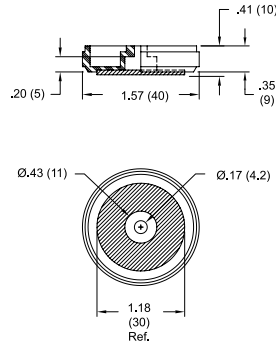
Specifications:

- Material: HDPE
- Color: Natural

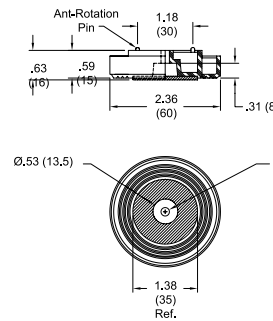
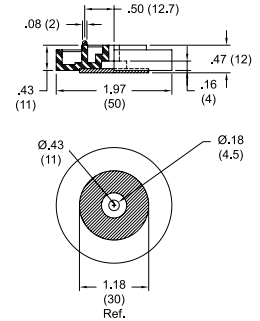
Features:

- Center air hole
- Fits standard steel weld cups

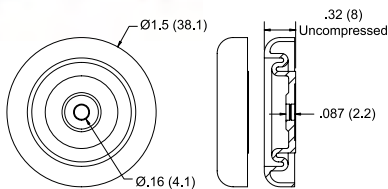
Item No.	I.D. of Weld Cup		Hole Size		Style	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm		
WCG1000A	1.415	35.95	0.094	2.40	1	0.78
WCG1100A	1.250	31.80	0.094	2.40	1	0.79
WCG1200A	1.420	36.09	0.093	2.37	2	0.39
WCG1300B	1.250	31.80	0.094	2.40	2	0.23

**BF**
Big Screw Mount Foot**BF-1001**

- Ideal for heavy duty applications
- Mounted securely with a #8 (M4) pan head screw
- Nylon fiber pad material helps prevent abrasion
- Foot Material: UL94 HB ABS
- Pad Material: Nylon Fiber
- Color: Black

**BF-1002****BF-1005**

Item No.	Load Capacity	Price Each
BF-1001	22 lbs. (10 kg.)	13.42
BF-1002	22 lbs. (10 kg.)	20.72
BF-1005	22 lbs. (10 kg.)	21.71

SVF
Shock & Vibration Dampening Foot

- Mounted with a #6 or #8 (M4) screw or an SR-40XX rivet (See page 77)
- Provides excellent shock and vibration control
- SVF-1 Material: UL94 HB TPE 75 Shore A
- SVF-2 Material: UL94 HB TPE 64 Shore A
- Color: Black

Item No.	Item No.	Price Each
SVF-1	SVF-2	3.19

SG Series
Snap-In Saddle Glides and Feet

- Specifications:
- Materials: ABS
 - Color: Black and Clear

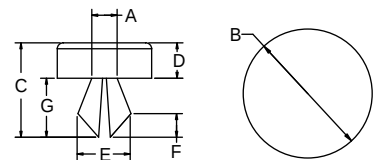
- Features:
- Designed to snap onto horizontal legs of chairs, tables and stands

Item No.	Tube Size In	Material	Color	Price Each
SG1000B	0.625	K-RESIN	Clear	0.86
SG1050A	0.875	ABS	Black	0.71
SG1100A	1.000	ABS	Black	1.65

BSS Series
Flat Head Split Stem Bumpers

- Specifications:
- Material: Nylon
 - Color: Natural

- Features:
- Produced with a split stem portion and undercut to make insertion easy and removal difficult. Used as panel plugs and bumpers

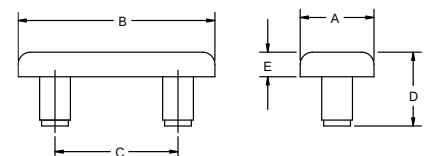


Item No.	To Fit Hole		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
BSS010A	0.156	3.96	0.152	3.86	0.500	12.70	0.312	7.92	0.063	1.60	0.166	4.22	0.063	1.60	0.187	4.75	1.55
BSS015A	0.265	6.73	0.260	6.60	0.750	19.00	0.625	15.88	0.187	4.75	0.290	7.37	0.125	3.18	0.312	7.92	1.54

BDS Series
Double Stem Bumpers

- Specifications:
- Natural Nylon

- Features:
- Designed for applications requiring a bumper with a large head area



Item No.	To Fit Hole		A		B		C		D		E		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
BDS010A	0.187	4.75	0.375	9.53	1.000	25.40	0.625	15.88	0.500	12.70	0.125	3.18	0.72



STF Series
Bumpers/Stick-On Feet



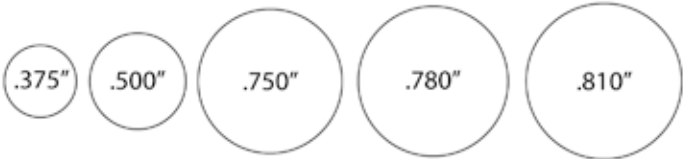
Specifications:

- Material: Polyurethane
- Adhesive: Rubber
- Color: Clear or Black
- Application Temperature: 65°F to 150°F

Features:

- Will not tarnish, scratch, or discolor any surface
- Easy to use - simply peel & stick
- Adhesion works best on a smooth, clean & dry surface
- Commonly used as rubber feet, cabinet stoppers, door stops & surface protectors

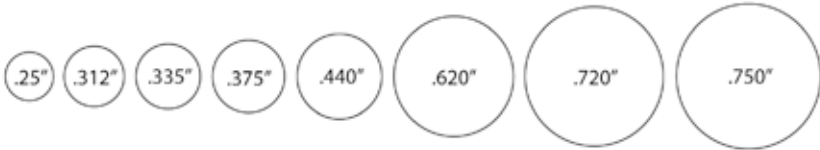
Cylindrical
On A Pad



Actual Size (Diameter)

Item No.		Dia.		Height		Pieces/Pad	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack
Clear	Black	In	mm	In	mm			
RBS-34	RBS-34BK	0.375	9.5	0.125	3.2	300	300	42.45
RBS-35	RBS-35BK	0.375	9.5	0.190	4.8	50	200	47.06
RBS-5	RBS-5BK	0.500	12.7	0.060	1.5	200	200	24.33
RBS-1	RBS-1BK	0.500	12.7	0.140	3.6	200	200	29.10
RBS-6	RBS-6BK	0.500	12.7	0.250	6.4	50	200	38.44
RBS-11	RBS-11BK	0.620	15.7	0.400	10.2	128	128	47.52
RBS-44	RBS-44BK	0.750	19.1	0.160	4.1	98	98	46.81
RBS-41	RBS-41BK	0.780	19.8	0.200	5.1	84	84	46.06
RBS-24	RBS-24BK	0.810	20.6	0.120	3	72	72	25.46
RBS-72	RBS-72BK	1.240	31.5	0.100	2.5	32	32	41.84

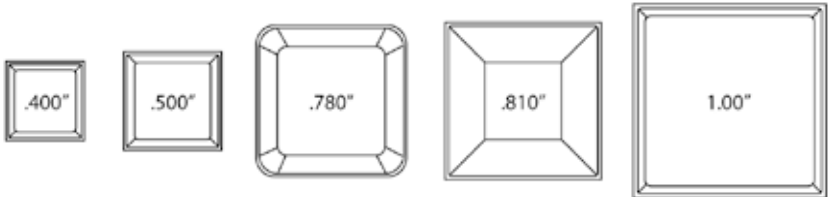
Hemisphere
On A Pad



Actual Size (Diameter)

Item No.			Item No.			Dia.		Height		Pieces/Pad
Clear	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack	Black	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack	In	mm	In	mm	
RBS-40	578	63.09	RBS-40BK	578	70.65	0.250	6.4	0.062	1.6	578
STFHEM250087A	450	22.26	STFHEM250087B	450	22.26	0.250	6.4	0.087	2.2	450
RBS-27	450	49.17	RBS-27BK	450	55.08	0.312	7.9	0.085	2.2	450
RBS-7	450	66.38	RBS-7BK	450	74.37	0.335	8.5	0.085	2.2	450
RBS-12	72	10.94	RBS-12BK	72	12.26	0.375	9.5	0.150	3.8	72
RBS-22	300	42.83	RBS-22BK	300	47.98	0.375	9.5	0.221	5.6	300
RBS-10	288	39.70				0.390	9.9	0.120	3.0	288
RBS-2	242	33.29	RBS-2BK	242	37.29	0.440	11.2	0.200	5.1	242
RBS-15	128	40.18	RBS-15BK	128	45.00	0.620	15.7	0.310	7.9	128
RBS-8	98	49.30	RBS-8BK	98	55.22	0.720	18.3	0.380	9.7	98
RBS-37	100	84.73	RBS-37BK	100	94.89	0.720	18.3	0.560	14.2	100
RBS-39	84	34.12	RBS-39BK	84	38.21	0.750	19.1	0.075	1.9	98

Square
On A Pad

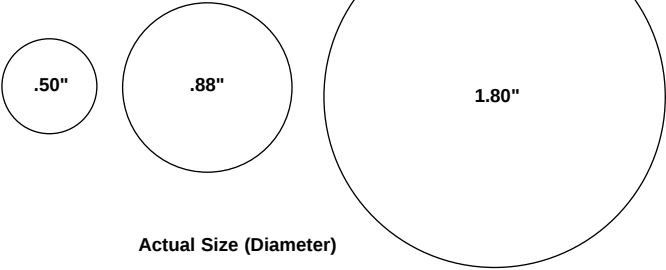


Actual Size (Width / Length)

Item No.			Item No.			Dia.		Height		Pieces/Pad
Clear	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack	Black	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack	In	mm	In	mm	
RBS-20	242	28.36	RBS-20BK	242	31.77	0.400	10.2	0.100	2.5	242
RBS-32R	200	25.93	RBS-32RBK	200	29.03	0.500	12.7	0.120	3.0	200
RBS-3R	200	46.29	RBS-3RBK	200	51.84	0.500	12.7	0.230	5.8	200
RBS-4	100	51.55	RBS-4BK	100	57.73	0.750	19.1	0.340	8.6	100
RBS-29	98	46.33	RBS-29BK	98	51.90	0.780	19.8	0.250	6.4	98
RBS-19	98	46.42	RBS-19BK	98	52.00	0.810	20.6	0.300	7.6	98
RBS-36	55	29.49	RBS-36BK	55	33.03	1.000	25.4	0.180	4.6	55



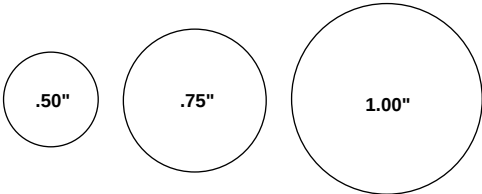
STF Series
Bumpers/Stick-On Feet (continued)
Round Recessed
On A Pad



Actual Size (Diameter)

Item No.	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack	Item No.	Pack Qty.	Price Per Pack	Dia.		Height		Pieces/Pad
						In	mm	In	mm	
RBS-18	200	29.59	RBS-18BK	200	33.15	0.500	12.7	0.140	3.6	200
RBS-17	72	45.56	RBS-17BK	72	51.02	0.880	22.4	0.400	10.2	72
RBS-30	100	374.48	RBS-30BK	100	419.41	1.800	45.7	0.600	15.2	100

ASP Series
Anti Slip Pads
Round
On A Roll

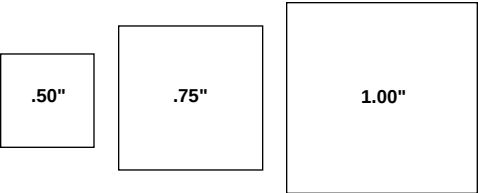


Actual Size (Diameter)

- Specifications:
- Material: Polyethylene Foam
 - High tack permanent adhesive

Item No.	Dia. A		Height		Pieces/Roll	Price/Roll
	In	mm	In	mm		
ASPR-8-062	0.500	12.7	0.062	1.6	1000	32.75
ASPR-12-062	0.750	19.1	0.062	1.6	1000	62.36
ASPR-16-062	1.000	25.4	0.062	1.6	1000	95.68
ASPR-8-125	0.500	12.7	0.125	3.2	1000	36.31
ASPR-12-125	0.750	19.1	0.125	3.2	1000	67.74
ASPR-16-125	1.000	25.4	0.125	3.2	1000	104.00

Square
On A Pad

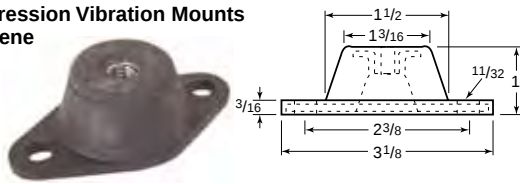


Actual Size (Width / Length)

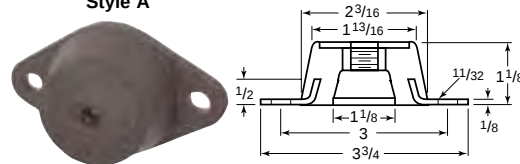
Item No.	A		Height		Pieces/Pad	Price/Pad
	In	mm	In	mm		
ASPS-8-062	0.500	127	0.062	1.6	40	1.40
ASPS-12-062	0.750	19.1	0.062	1.6	20	1.19
ASPS-16-062	1.000	25.4	0.062	1.6	8	0.75
ASPS-8-125	0.500	12.7	0.125	3.2	40	1.51
ASPS-12-125	0.750	19.1	0.125	3.2	20	1.29
ASPS-16-125	1.000	25.4	0.125	3.2	8	0.81



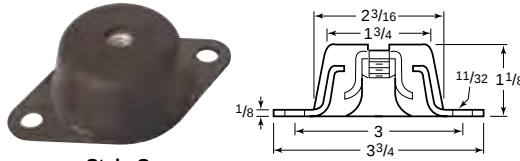
Compression Vibration Mounts Neoprene



Style A



Style B



Style C



Style D

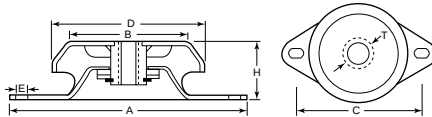


Style E

Protects against shock, vibration and noise in compression load applications. Use with compressors, motors, fans, generators, etc. Made from neoprene rubber with metal inserts and plates.

Item No.	Thread	Durometer	Load Lbs.	Price Each	Item No.	Thread	Durometer	Load Lbs.	Price Each
Style A					Style C				
KR-63-1	5/16-18	40	50	4.31	KR-69-1	3/8-16	30	160	8.87
KR-63-2	5/16-18	50	80	5.35	KR-69-2	3/8-16	40	300	8.87
KR-63-4	5/16-18	70	160	4.31	KR-69-3	3/8-16	50	470	8.87
Style B					KR-69-4	3/8-16	60	600	8.87
KR-60-1	3/8-16	40	130	7.15	KR-69-5	3/8-16	70	730	8.87
KR-60-2	3/8-16	50	250	8.17	Style D				
KR-60-3	3/8-16	60	350	8.17	KR-61-1	1/2 Hole	40	375	15.19
KR-60-4	3/8-16	70	480	7.15	KR-61-2	1/2 Hole	50	800	15.19
KR-60-11	1/2-20	40	130	8.17	KR-61-4	1/2 Hole	70	1,425	17.40
KR-60-22	1/2-20	50	250	7.24	Style E				
KR-60-33	1/2-20	60	350	8.17	KR-62-1	3/8 Hole	40	525	23.63
KR-60-44	1/2-20	70	480	8.17	KR-62-2	3/8 Hole	50	1,000	23.63
					KR-62-4	3/8 Hole	70	1,950	20.48

Cupmounts

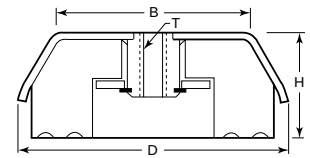


Industrial cupmounts provide excellent protection against severe impact shock, vibration and noise. High vibration dampening characteristics. Fail safe, rugged interlocking metal and neoprene construction. Metal cupmount is cold rolled steel. Low profile compact design. Metal top plate is domed shape to guard against oil contamination. High-grade neoprene elastomer provides resistance to oil and ozone.

		Max. Load in Lbs.								Price Each
Item No.		Non-Impact Machinery	Impact Machinery	A	B	C	D	E	H	
VP-41	400	250	6	2 3/4	5	3 3/8	.39	1 3/8	1 1/2-13	65.65
VP-42	700	450	6	2 3/4	5	3 3/8	.39	1 3/8	1 1/2-13	65.65
VP-43	1,400	900	7 1/2	4	6 3/8	5 1/8	.55	1 1/2	1 1/2-11	78.78
VP-44	2,600	1,700	7 1/2	4	6 3/8	5 1/8	.55	1 1/2	1 1/2-11	78.78

Stainless Steel

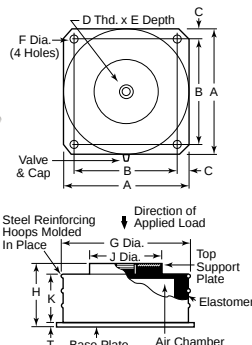
Compression/Shear Mounts for Harsh Environments



Compression/Shear mounts provide excellent protection against shock vibration and noise in compression and shear applications. Developed specially for applications in harsh working environments in food, pharmaceutical industries, or others where strict hygiene is required. High dampening characteristics. Stainless top plate is dome shaped to guard against oil contamination. Low profile, compact design. Elastomer insert is made from highly chemical resistant nitril with good deflection properties. Concentric rings on the base of the insert firmly anchor machine to the floor.

Item No.	Max. Load in Lbs.						Price Each
	Non-Impact Machinery	Impact Machinery	B	D	H	T	
VP-31	1,200	800	2¾	3⅝	1⅜	½-13	76.59
VP-33	2,800	1,800	4	5⅞ ₁₆	1⅞ ₁₆	¾-11	96.28

Pneumatic Elastomeric



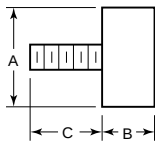
This machinery mount is a pneumatic elastomeric mount, well-suited for applications requiring higher deflection isolators. Vibration can be reduced as much as 90%. The high stability horizontal to vertical stiffness ratio is one-to-one, insuring excellent stability without the need for lateral restraints. Because the heavy wall construction is an integral part of the system, when significant shock forces are applied, the mount deflects and the shock load is transferred to the outer wall. Will not bottom-out if properly installed. Will continue to support and isolate even with no air pressure. Leveling the machine is easily accomplished by adding or releasing air.

		Max. Load in Lbs.												Price Each
Item No.	Load Range Lbs.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	T	Weight Lbs.	
SLM-1	20-100	3.0	2.38	.31	3/8-16	.47	.27	2.89	2.5	1.09	1.94	.12	1	94.82
SLM-3	100-300	4.19	3.5	.34	1/2-13	.54	.29	4.14	2.5	2.06	1.94	.12	1 1/2	102.12
SLM-6	300-550	5.13	4.25	.44	1/2-13	.54	.29	4.99	3.5	2.38	2.94	.12	3/4	124.60
SLM-12	500-1,200	6.88	6	.44	1/2-13	.54	.29	6.74	3.5	3.75	2.94	.12	5/2	166.67
SLM-24	1,200-2,400	10	8.5	.75	1/2-11	.75	.56	9.66	3.5	5.44	2.94	.19	13	242.00
SLM-48	1,200-4,800	13.5	12	.75	1/2-11	.75	.56	13.31	3.5	8	2.94	.19	26	398.00
SLM-96	2,400-9,600	18.5	16	1.25	1-14	.88	.81	18.44	3.5	11.75	2.94	.25	57	1224.00

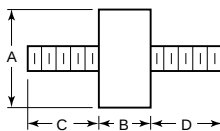
Note: Dimension H +/- 1/4 inch = Inflated loaded height for steady force application



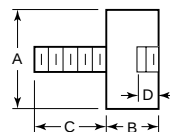
**Natural Rubber
Inch and Metric**



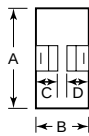
Single End Male



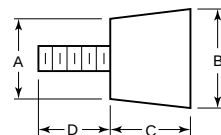
Double End Male/Male



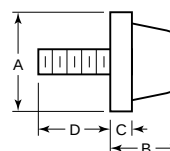
Double End Male/Female



Double End Female/Female



Conical Single End Male



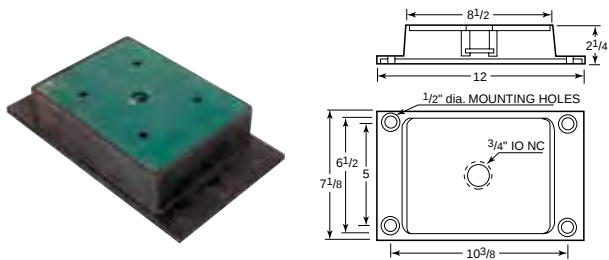
Special Purpose

Designed to absorb the transmission of vibration and noise between a piece of equipment and whatever it is mounted on. Made of natural rubber with bonded in studs and inserts. 50 durometer for use up to 150 degrees Fahrenheit. Metric dimensions are in millimeters.

Item No.	A	B	C	Approx. D	Thread	Load Lbs.		Price Each	Item No.	A	B	C	Approx. D	Thread	Load Lbs.		Price Each
						Comp.	Shear								Comp.	Shear	
Single End - Male - Inch									Single End - Male - Metric								
VM-184-1	1	½	½	—	½-20	50	15	1.69	VM-184-1M	25	13	13	-	M6 x 1.0	50	15	1.75
VM-147-1	1	¾	½	—	½-20	50	9	1.73	VM-147-1M	25	19	13	-	M6 x 1.0	50	9	1.61
VM-144-1	1	1	¾	—	¾-18	45	8	2.60	VM-144-1M	25	25	16	-	M8 x 1.25	45	8	1.75
VM-1249-1	1½	¾	¾	—	¾-18	110	18	2.65	VM-1249-1M	38	19	16	-	M8 x 1.25	110	18	2.32
VM-136-1	1⅞	1	¾	—	¾-18	125	20	2.94	VM-136-1M	40	25	16	-	M8 x 1.25	125	20	2.90
VM-137-1	1⅞	1	¾	—	¾-16	125	20	2.94	VM-137-1M	40	25	16	-	M10 x 1.5	125	20	2.90
VM-175-1	2	¾	1½	—	¾-16	370	90	4.43	VM-175-1M	51	19	29	-	M10 x 1.5	370	90	4.28
VM-165-1	2	1½	¾	—	¾-16	165	55	4.90	VM-165-1M	51	41	16	-	M10 x 1.5	165	55	4.84
Double End - Male/Male - Inch									Double End - Male/Male - Metric								
VM-80-1	¾	½	½	½	8-32	7	.75	1.43	VM-80-1M	10	13	13	13	M4 x 0.7	7	.75	1.25
VM-10	⅝	½	¾	¾	10-32	8	2	1.17	VM-82-1M	16	13	13	13	M4 x 0.7	20	3	1.61
VM-82-1	¾	½	½	½	8-32	20	3	1.75	VM-46-1M	19	19	13	13	M6 x 1.0	40	6	1.58
VM-46-1	¾	¾	½	½	¾-20	40	6	1.75	VM-47-1M	25	19	13	13	M6 x 1.0	50	9	1.50
VM-20	1	½	½	½	¾-20	60	20	1.57	VM-47-1M	25	19	16	16	M8 x 1.25	50	9	1.99
VM-47-1	1	¾	½	½	¾-20	50	9	1.63	VM-74-1M	25	25	13	13	M6 x 1.0	45	8	1.96
VM-40	1	¾	⅝	¾	¾-20	40	10	1.97	VM-44-1M	25	25	16	16	M8 x 1.25	45	8	1.89
VM-47-1	1	¾	¾	¾	⅝-18	50	9	2.02	VM-50M	32	19	16	16	M8 x 1.25	60	18	2.19
VM-74-1	1	1	½	½	¾-20	45	8	2.15	VM-42-1M	32	25	16	16	M8 x 1.25	70	12	2.55
VM-44-1	1	1	¾	¾	⅝-18	45	8	1.99	VM-43-1M	35	25	16	16	M8 x 1.25	80	15	2.55
VM-48-1	1¼	¾	½	½	¾-20	75	12	2.20	VM-249-1M	38	19	16	16	M8 x 1.25	110	18	2.52
VM-50	1¼	¾	⅝	¾	⅝-18	60	18	2.27	VM-36-1M	40	25	16	16	M8 x 1.25	125	20	3.29
VM-42-1	1¼	1	¾	¾	⅝-18	70	12	2.74	VM-37-1M	40	25	16	16	M10 x 1.5	125	20	3.46
VM-43-1	1⅜	1	¾	¾	⅝-18	80	15	2.62	VM-75-1M	51	19	29	29	M10 x 1.5	370	90	5.11
VM-60	1⅜	1	¾	¾	⅝-18	75	50	8.60	VM-72-1M	79	57	35	35	M12 x 1.75	720	140	17.42
VM-249-1	1½	¾	¾	¾	⅝-18	110	18	2.58	Double End - Male/Female - Metric								
VM-70	1½	1	¾	¾	¾-16	125	30	4.27	VM-83-1M	16	13	13	5	M4 x 0.7	20	3	2.16
VM-36-1	1⅞	1	¾	¾	⅝-18	125	20	3.51	VM-85-1M	25	13	13	5	M6 x 1.0	75	25	2.55
VM-37-1	1⅞	1	¾	¾	¾-16	125	20	2.94	VM-475-1M	25	19	13	5	M6 x 1.0	50	15	2.63
VM-75-1	2	¾	1½	1½	¾-16	370	90	5.26	VM-745-1M	25	25	13	5	M6 x 1.0	55	8	2.93
VM-65-1	2	1¾	¾	¾	¾-16	165	55	5.63	VM-41-1M	25	25	16	5	M8 x 1.25	55	8	2.32
VM-78-1	2⅞	1¼	¾	¾	½-13	450	120	8.77	VM-434-1M	35	25	16	5	M8 x 1.25	80	15	2.74
VM-72-1	3¾	2¼	1¼	1¼	½-13	720	140	19.03	VM-66-1M	51	41	16	11	M10 x 1.50	165	55	5.80
Double End - Male/Female - Inch									VM-77-1M	51	51	29	11	M10 x 1.50	165	45	6.10
VM-83-1	¾	½	½	0.18	8-32	20	3	2.20	VM-725-1M	79	57	32	14	M12 x 1.75	720	140	23.92
VM-85-1	1	½	½	0.18	¾-20	75	25	2.79	Double End - Female/Female - Metric								
VM-475-1	1	¾	½	0.18	¾-20	50	15	2.79	VM-87-1M	16	13	5	5	M4 x 0.7	25	5	2.19
VM-745-1	1	1	½	0.18	¾-20	55	8	2.80	VM-40-1M	25	25	5	5	M8 x 1.25	55	8	3.04
VM-41-1	1	1	¾	0.20	⅝-18	55	8	2.53	VM-35-1M	38	25	5	5	M8 x 1.25	170	40	4.67
VM-434-1	1⅞	1	¾	0.20	⅝-18	80	15	3.27	VM-64-1M	51	41	11	11	M10 x 1.50	165	55	6.88
VM-66-1	2	1½	¾	0.45	¾-16	165	55	5.92	Conical Single End - Male - Metric								
VM-77-1	2	2	1½	0.45	¾-16	165	45	6.48	VM-130-1M	30	38	38	16	M8 x 1.25	75	—	2.30
VM-725-1	3¾	2¼	1¼	0.54	½-13	720	140	25.28	VM-133-1M	35	25	25	16	M8 x 1.25	80	—	2.44
Double End - Female/Female - Inch									Special Purpose - Metric								
VM-87-1	¾	½	0.18	0.18	8-32	25	5	2.41	VM-171-1M	24	17	6	13	M6 x 1.0	20	—	1.22
VM-40-1	1	1	0.20	0.20	⅝-18	55	8	2.94									
VM-35-1	1½	1	0.20	0.20	⅝-18	170	40	4.79									
VM-64-1	2	1½	0.45	0.45	¾-16	165	55	6.99									
Conical Single End - Male - Inch																	
VM-130-1	1⅞	1½	1½	¾	⅝-18	75	—	2.20									
VM-133-1	1⅞	1	1	¾	⅝-18	80	—	2.89									
Special Purpose - Inch																	
VM-171-1	⅞	0.65	¾	½	¾-20	20	—	1.43									



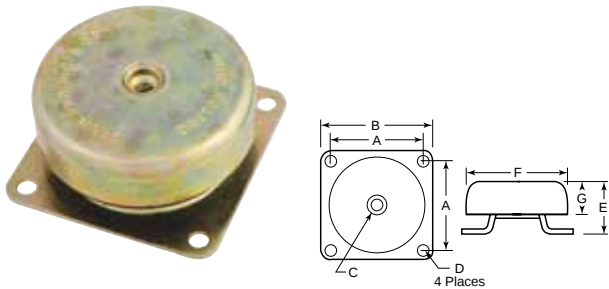
Rectangular Mounts



Consists of rectangular elastomer component bonded with two steel plates. Low installation height provides good stability. Effectively isolates against horizontal and vertical vibrations. Has high deflection capacity in horizontal direction while deflection is low in vertical. Oil and grease resistant. Meets OSHA anchoring standards. Ideally suited for presses, blowers, pumps, vibrators, rolling mills, crushers, etc.

Item No.	Max. Load Lbs.	Price Each
VP-20	10,000	241.00
VP-25	15,000	241.00

Industrial Cupmounts



Cupmounts combine protection against severe impact shock with efficient vibration isolation characteristics at frequencies above 40Hz. Can be mounted in any orientation for protection of sensitive electronic, electrical and mechanical equipment from high impact shocks.

Item No.	Load Range Lbs.	A	B	C	D	Approx. E	F	G	Price Each
BCM-1010	10-20	1.94	2.38	1/4-20	.196	1.13	2.28	.69	18.84
BCM-1015	20-40	1.94	2.38	1/4-20	.196	1.13	2.28	.69	18.84
BCM-1035	35-70	1.94	2.38	1/4-20	.196	1.13	2.28	.69	18.84
BCM-1050	70-140	1.94	2.38	1/4-20	.196	1.13	2.28	.69	18.84
BCM-2060	50-150	2.50	3.00	3/8-16	.266	1.50	3.00	1.00	28.12
BCM-2090	90-250	2.50	3.00	3/8-16	.266	1.50	3.00	1.00	28.12

Neoprene Pad Mounts



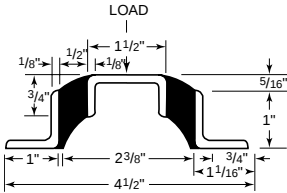
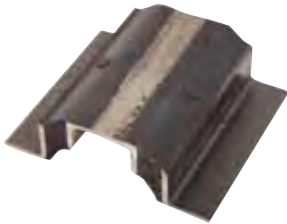
Ribbed



Waffle

Provides a versatile, inexpensive way to isolate shock, vibration and reduce noise levels. Simply lift the machine and slide the pads under each foot. They provide firm footing to both floor and equipment. Ribbed pads allow them to be stacked with the ribs at 90 degree angles to each other or nested rib in groove. Ribbed pads are scored in 2" squares for easy cutting. Oil resistant.

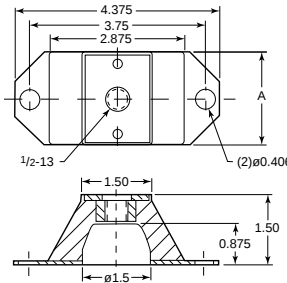
Vibro-Insulator Strips



A continuous strip that has rubber elements. Elastomer is 50 durometer neoprene. Maximum recommended deflection is 3/16 inch which occurs at 50 lbs. per linear inch. Available in 4 inch, 12 inch, 24 inch and 30 inch lengths. Can be cut to meet your applications.

Item No.	Lgth.	Max. Load Lbs.	Price Each
VM-104	4	200	31.43
VM-112	12	600	50.84
VM-124	24	1,200	75.67
VM-130	30	1,500	104.07

Compression Mounts



These mounts are normally used for vertically applied loads to prevent the transmission of noise and vibration caused by rotation of imbalanced equipment. Made with durable oil and ozone resistant neoprene. No special tools required for installation.

Item No.	Load Range Lbs.	A	Price Each
BCM-60	40-60	2	16.27
BCM-100	50-100	2	16.27
BCM-130	60-130	2	16.27
BCM-200	80-200	4	21.13
BCM-260	110-260	4	21.13

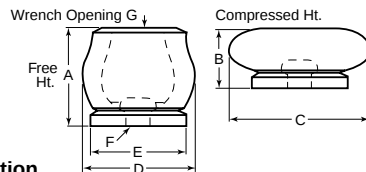




Elastomer bumpers provide excellent resistance to chemicals and humidity. Durability is 20 times greater than urethane, 10 times greater than rubber and 500 times greater than coiled steel springs. Maintains excellent resilience at extreme temperatures and remains flexible with no material degradation between -80 and +300 degree Fahrenheit. Mounting screws not included.

High Energy Absorption High Compact Size, Short Stroke

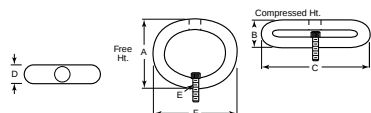
Item No.	Max. Comp. In. Lbs.	Peak Dynamic Force	A	B	C	D	E	Mounting Hole F	Wrench Opening G	Price Each
GBA-1	100	700	3/4	7/16	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	7/16	7/16	8.58
GBA-2	250	1,200	1	7/8	1 1/2	1 1/8	1	7/8	7/8	9.43
GBA-3	400	2,000	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	19.12
GBA-4	550	2,400	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	19.38
GBA-5	700	2,500	1 1/8	1 1/8	2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	22.70
GBA-6	900	3,600	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	25.37
GBA-7	1,100	3,300	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	27.35
GBA-8	1,400	3,800	1 3/4	1	2 1/2	2	1 3/4	1 1/8	1	31.58
GBA-9	1,700	6,000	1 7/8	1	2 1/2	2 1/8	1 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	33.57
GBA-10	2,000	5,000	2 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/2	2 1/8	2	1 1/8	1 1/8	36.93
GBA-11	2,500	5,300	2 1/8	1 3/8	3 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	39.15
GBA-12	3,000	6,100	2 1/8	1 3/8	3 3/4	2 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	43.37
GBA-13	3,600	6,600	2 3/8	1 3/4	3 1/8	2 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	50.94
GBA-14	4,000	7,500	2 1/8	1 1/8	3 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	54.72
GBA-16	6,000	8,700	2 3/8	1 5/8	4 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	65.40
GBA-19	10,000	14,000	3 1/8	1 5/8	4 1/8	3 1/8	3 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	81.85
GBA-20	17,000	18,500	3 1/8	2 1/8	5 1/4	4 1/8	3 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	105.44



Medium Energy Absorption Low Reaction Force

Item No.	Max. Comp. In. Lbs.	Peak Dynamic Force	A	B	C	D	E	Mounting Hole F	Wrench Opening G	Price Each
GBA-101S	50	300	1 1/8	7/16	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	9.80
GBA-102S	100	400	1 1/8	7/16	1 1/8	1 1/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/8	10.45
GBA-103S	200	600	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	19.12
GBA-104S	250	700	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	22.67
GBA-105S	300	900	1 1/8	1 1/8	2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	22.93
GBA-107S	550	1,300	1 3/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1	27.58
GBA-108S	700	1,600	1 7/8	1	2 1/8	1 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	32.02

Low Energy Absorption Longer Stroke, Soft Stop

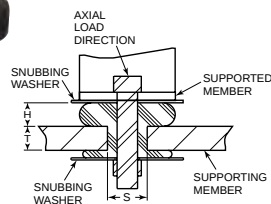
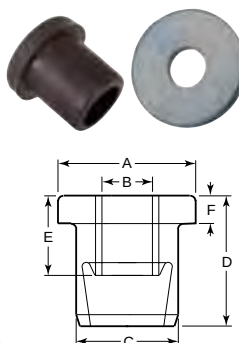


Item No.	Max. Comp. In. Lbs.	Peak Dynamic Force	A	B	C	D	E	Mounting Hole F	Price Each
GBR-1	10	75	1	3/8	1 1/8	1/2	7/32	1 1/8	6.70
GBR-2	20	100	1 1/4	1/2	1 1/8	3/4	7/32	1 1/8	7.36
GBR-3	30	150	1 1/2	5/8	2 1/4	1 1/8	7/32	1 1/8	11.35
GBR-4	50	200	1 1/2	5/8	2 1/4	1 1/8	7/32	1 1/8	11.99
GBR-5	100	300	2 1/8	5/8	3 1/8	1 1/8	7/32	2 1/8	14.39
GBR-6	200	475	2 1/8	5/8	3 1/8	1 1/8	7/32	2 1/8	17.56
GBR-7	300	600	2 1/8	1 1/8	3 1/8	1 1/8	7/32	3	23.29
GBR-8	400	725	2 1/8	1 1/8	4 1/4	2	7/32	3 1/4	28.94

Bonded Mounts

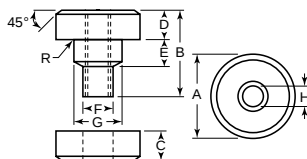
These one piece mounts protect against shock and vibration. Designed for multi-directional vibration isolation, shock attenuation and noise reduction due to structure borne vibrations. These one piece, fail safe mounts (when used with recommended snubbing washers) are easy to install and provide consistent performance. The resilient material is natural rubber. Core is steel. Temperature range is -40 to +180 degree Fahrenheit and is ozone resistant. The use of the snubbing washers listed below is recommended to ensure proper static and dynamic loading of the isolator and the supported equipment under severe shock environments. Snubbing washers are made from low carbon steel with zinc plate. Bolt not included with mount. Recommended bolt grade 8 or better.

Go to www.essentracomponents.com for socket head cap screws.



Mount	Head Washer			Tail Washer			Max. Static Load Lbs.	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	S	T	Bolt Size
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each												
BBM-5	4.46	BBM-105	2.82	BBM-135	2.57	75	1.09	.4	.81	1.02	.62	.22	.21	.75	.31	3/8	
BBM-10	4.46	BBM-105	2.82	BBM-135	2.57	125	1.09	.4	.81	1.02	.62	.22	.21	.75	.31	3/8	
BBM-15	6.51	BBM-110	3.21	BBM-140	3.00	250	1.75	.532	1.24	1.25	1	.41	.38	1.12	.38	1/2	
BBM-20	6.51	BBM-110	3.21	BBM-140	3.00	450	1.75	.532	1.24	1.25	1	.41	.38	1.12	.38	1/2	
BBM-25	8.04	BBM-115	3.55	BBM-145	3.21	350	2	.532	1.35	1.62	1.31	.53	.45	1.25	.62	1/2	
BBM-30	8.04	BBM-115	3.55	BBM-145	3.21	600	2	.532	1.35	1.62	1.31	.53	.45	1.25	.62	1/2	
BBM-35	10.19	BBM-120	4.01	BBM-150	3.72	500	2.5	.648	1.62	2	1.69	.62	.56	1.5	.75	5/8	
BBM-40	10.19	BBM-120	4.01	BBM-150	3.72	1,000	2.5	.648	1.62	2	1.69	.62	.56	1.5	.75	5/8	
BBM-50	13.25	BBM-125	7.56	BBM-155	3.78	1,400	2.98	.648	1.98	2.22	2	.81	.71	1.81	.93	5/8	
BBM-60	22.31	—	—	BBM-160	7.23	1,400	3.74	.803	2.23	2.48	2	1	.75	2	.94	3/4	

Center Bonded Mounts Two Piece - Neoprene



Designed for heavy duty applications where there are dynamic forces in multiple directions. These are two-piece installed through a mounting hole in a support structure. The mounts are fail safe when used with snubbing washers. Snubbing washers not supplied. 50 durometer.

Item No.	Support Structure	Max. Deflector (Lbs.)		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	R	Price Each
		Axial	Radial										
VM-190-2	.38	90	55	1.31	1.25	.485	.485	.38	.58	.79	.39	.04	5.21
VM-190-3	.5	150	80	1.88	1.94	.78	.78	.5	.83	1.3	.53	.06	7.28
VM-190-4	.75	280	180	2.55	2.45	.9	.9	.75	.97	1.58	.657	.09	11.44
VM-190-5	1	430	210	3.5	2.9	1	1	1	1.37	2.3	.938	.12	17.99

MORE CHOICE

FREE CAD

SHIPS TODAY

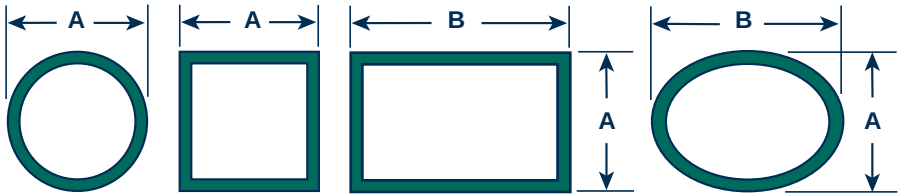
The Essentra Components website is more than just the sum of its parts. Go to our website and you'll find over 23,000 NEW products. You'll navigate to the products you need faster and we've made buying easier than ever.

Request FREE samples. Return often to get special offers and see what's new. Download drawings from the extensive Essentra Components CAD offering.

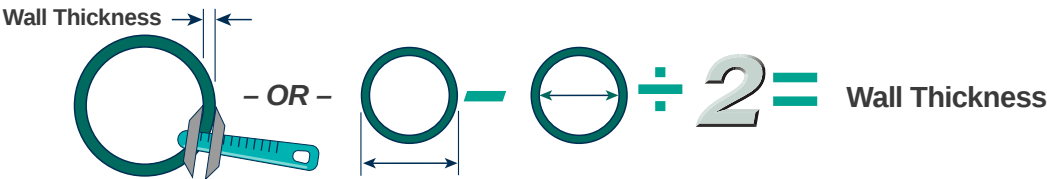




Step 1: Determine Tube Size = Actual O.D. of Tubing



Step 2: Determine the Wall Thickness to Determine Tube Gauge



Wall Thickness (Inches)	0.239	0.224	0.209	0.194	0.179	0.164	0.149	0.134	0.120	0.109	0.095	0.083	0.072	0.065	0.058	0.049	0.042	0.035	0.028
(mm)	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.4	3	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7
Tube Gauge	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22

Step 3: Select your desired...

Style:



Ribbed Design – Fits Multiple Gauges Non-Load Bearing



Straight Wall Design – Fits Single Gauge Load Bearing

Shape & Finish:



Flat, Rounded, Angled, or Articulating



Polished, Textured (Matte), or Chromed



SQH SERIES
Square Heavy Duty Threaded Inserts



- Specifications:
- Material: Glass-filled nylon with brass threaded insert
 - Color: Black

- Features:
- Threaded brass insert for indoor and outdoor use
 - High load rating is ideal for machinery use

Item No.	Tube Size In	Thread Size	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Load Capacity lbs.	Price Each
SQH0100A	1.5	3/8-16	16	0.065	1350	10.45
SQH0150A	1.5	1/2-13	16	0.065	1350	10.64
SQH0200A	1.5	5/8-11	16	0.065	1350	10.74
SQH0250A	1.5	3/4-10	16	0.065	1800	11.62
SQH0300A	1.5	3/8-16	11	0.12	1350	10.45
SQH0350A	1.5	1/2-13	11	0.12	1350	10.64
SQH0400A	1.5	5/8-11	11	0.12	1350	10.74
SQH0450A	1.5	3/4-10	11	0.12	1800	11.62

Item No.	Tube Size In	Thread Size	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Load Capacity lbs.	Price Each
SQH0500A	2	3/8-16	16	0.065	1350	12.11
SQH0550A	2	1/2-13	16	0.065	1350	12.30
SQH0600A	2	5/8-11	16	0.065	1350	12.50
SQH0650A	2	3/4-10	16	0.065	2000	13.38
SQH0700A	2	3/8-16	12	0.109	1350	12.11
SQH0750A	2	1/2-13	12	0.109	1350	12.30
SQH0800A	2	5/8-11	12	0.109	1350	12.50
SQH0850A	2	3/4-10	12	0.109	2000	13.38

RDH Series
Round Heavy Duty Threaded Inserts



- Specifications:
- Material: Glass-filled nylon with brass threaded insert
 - Color: Black

- Features:
- Threaded brass insert for indoor and outdoor use
 - High load rating is ideal for machinery use

Item No.	Tube Size In	Thread Size	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Load Capacity lbs.	Price Each
RDH0100A	1.500	3/8-16	16	0.065	1100	10.84
RDH0150A	1.500	1/2-13	16	0.065	1100	11.03
RDH0200A	1.500	5/8-11	16	0.065	1100	11.23
RDH0250A	1.500	3/4-10	16	0.065	1100	12.11
RDH0300A	2.000	3/8-16	16	0.065	1250	12.59
RDH0350A	2.000	1/2-13	16	0.065	1250	12.79

Item No.	Tube Size In	Thread Size	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Load Capacity lbs.	Price Each
RDH0400A	2.000	5/8-11	16	0.065	1250	12.98
RDH0450A	2.000	3/4-10	16	0.065	2000	13.86
RDH0500A	2.000	3/8-16	12	0.109	1250	12.59
RDH0550A	2.000	1/2-13	12	0.109	1250	12.79
RDH0600A	2.000	5/8-11	12	0.109	1250	12.98
RDH0650A	2.000	3/4-10	12	0.109	2000	13.86

MASKING SOLUTIONS

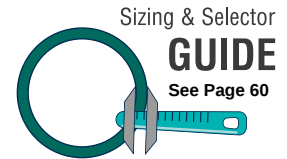
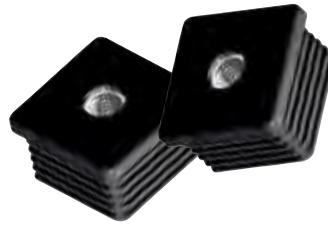


Essentra has THOUSANDS of masking products!



Masking Caps
Masking Plugs
Silicone Tubing
Disks • Tape • Hooks



**SQM Series**
Square Metal Threaded Inserts**Specifications:**

- Material: HDPE with Zinc-Plated Steel-Threaded Insert
- Color: Black

Features:

- Tube inserts with internal threads to accommodate adjustable leveling mounts and feet
- Ribbed to accommodate multiple gauges

Item No.	Tube Size	Thread Size	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
SQM0150A	0.750	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	0.92
SQM0200A	0.875	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.12
SQM0300A	1.000	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.03
SQM0350A	1.000	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.06
SQM0400A	1.000	1/4-20	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.22
SQM0450A	1.000	5/16-18	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.28
SQM0500A	1.000	1/4-20	10-11	0.120-0.134	1.64
SQM0550A	1.000	5/16-18	10-11	0.120-0.134	1.71

Item No.	Tube Size	Thread Size	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
SQM0600A	1.250	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.63
SQM0650A	1.250	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.79
SQM0700A	1.250	5/16-18	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.63
SQM0750A	1.250	3/8-16	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.79
SQM0800A	1.250	5/16-18	10-11	0.120-0.134	2.19
SQM0850A	1.250	3/8-16	10-11	0.120-0.134	2.39
SQM0900A	1.375	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	2.22
SQM1000A	1.500	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	2.04

RDM Series
Round Metal Threaded Inserts**Specifications:**

- Material: HDPE with Zinc-Plated Steel-Threaded Insert
- Color: Black

Features:

- Tube inserts with internal threads to accommodate adjustable leveling mounts and feet
- Ribbed to accommodate multiple gauges



Item No.	Tube Size	Thread Size	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
RDM0100A	0.750	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	0.98
RDM0150A	0.875	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	0.92
RDM0200A	0.875	1/4-20	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.02
RDM0250A	0.875	1/4-20	10-11	0.120-0.134	1.02
RDM0300A	1.000	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.15
RDM0350A	1.000	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.19
RDM0400A	1.000	1/4-20	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.07
RDM0450A	1.000	5/16-18	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.12
RDM0500A	1.000	1/4-20	10-11	0.120-0.134	1.20
RDM0550A	1.000	5/16-20	10-11	0.120-0.134	1.51
RDM0600A	1.125	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.28
RDM0650A	1.125	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.51

Item No.	Tube Size	Thread Size	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
RDM0700A	1.250	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.48
RDM0750A	1.250	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.63
RDM0800A	1.250	5/16-18	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.71
RDM0850A	1.375	3/8-16	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.74
RDM0950A	1.375	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	2.17
RDM1050A	1.500	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.94
RDM1100A	1.500	3/8-16	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.94
RDM1150A	1.500	5/16-18	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.94
RDM1200A	1.500	3/8-16	12-14	0.083-0.109	1.94
RDM2000A	2.000	5/16-18	14-16	0.065-0.083	2.74
RDM2050A	2.000	3/8-16	14-16	0.065-0.083	2.91

RCM Series
Rectangular Metal Threaded Inserts**Specifications:**

- Material: HDPE with Zinc-Plated Steel-Threaded Insert
- Color: Black

Features:

- Tube inserts with internal threads to accommodate adjustable leveling mounts and feet
- Ribbed to accommodate multiple gauges

Item No.	Tube Size	Thread Size	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
RCM0150A	0.75 X 1.50	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.28
RCM0250A	1.00 X 1.50	1/4-20	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.53
RCM0300A	1.00 X 1.50	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.58
RCM0350A	2.00 X 1.00	5/16-18	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.94
RCM0400A	2.00 X 1.00	5/16-18	14-16	0.065-0.083	1.94
RCM0600A	3.00 X 1.50	3/8-16	14-16	0.065-0.083	3.47



TAS Series
Square Threaded All Metal Inserts



- Specifications:
- Material: Steel with Zinc plated finish
- Features:
- Metal ribs lock onto inside of square tube

Item No.	Fits Tube In	Thread	Fits Gauge	Price Each
TAS240A	1	5/16-18	16-18	3.86
TAS260A	1-1/4	5/16-18	16-18	4.41
TAS460A	1-1/4	3/8-16	16-18	4.74
TAS270A	1-1/2	5/16-18	16-18	4.97
TAS470A	1-1/2	3/8-16	16-18	5.30

TAR Series
Round Threaded All Metal Inserts



- Specifications:
- Material: Steel with Zinc plated finish
- Features:
- Metal ribs lock onto inside of round tube

Item No.	Fits Tube	Thread	Fits Gauge	Price Each
TAR010A	5/8"	1/4-20	16-18	3.06
TAR020A	3/4"	1/4-20	16-18	3.21
TAR030A	7/8"	1/4-20	16-18	3.35
TAR230A	7/8"	5/16-18	16-18	3.48
TAR040A	1"	1/4-20	16-18	3.58
TAR240A	1"	5/16-18	16-18	3.72
TAR260A	1-1/4"	5/16-18	16-18	4.27
TAR460A	1-1/4"	3/8-16	16-18	4.56
TAR270A	1-1/2"	5/16-18	16-18	4.79
TAR470A	1-1/2"	3/8-16	16-18	5.11

STI Series
Square Plastic Threaded Inserts



- Specifications:
- Material: Nylon
 - Color: Black or Natural
- Features:
- Can be used with either adjustable feet or tilt glides

Item No.	Color	Tube Dia In	Tube Gauge	Thread Size	Price Each
STI1200B	Black	0.750	16	1/4-20	0.39
STI1215A	Natural	0.875	16	1/4-20	1.58
STI1215B	Black	0.875	16	1/4-20	1.75
STI1220A	Natural	1.000	16	1/4-20	3.13
STI1240A	Natural	1.000	18	1/4-20	3.13
STI1260A	Natural	1.000	18	5/16-18	3.13
STI1260B	Black	1.000	18	5/16-18	0.91
STI1270A	Natural	1.250	16	5/16-18	4.18

LRT & RTI Series
Round Plastic Threaded Inserts



- Specifications:
- Material: Nylon and HDPE
 - Color: Black or Natural
- Features:
- Can be used with either adjustable feet or tilt glides
 - Tube inserts with internal threads to accommodate adjustable leveling mounts and feet

Item No.	Color	Material	Tube O.D. In	Tube Gauge	Thread Size	Price Each
LRT1100A	Natural	HDPE	0.625	18	1/4"-20	1.10
LRT1100B	Black	HDPE	0.625	18	1/4"-20	0.59
RTI1100A	Natural	NYLON	0.750	17	1/4"-20	1.10
RTI1100B	Black	NYLON	0.750	17	1/4"-20	1.10
LRT1110A	Natural	HDPE	0.750	18	1/4"-20	1.11
LRT1120A	Natural	HDPE	0.875	18	1/4"-20	4.44
LRT1130A	Natural	HDPE	1.000	16	1/4"-20	1.48
RTI1210A	Natural	NYLON	1.000	16	1/4"-20	0.82
LRT1140A	Natural	HDPE	1.000	18	1/4"-20	1.46

**RDR Series**
Round Multi-Gauge Ribbed Tube Inserts

Specifications:

- Material: LDPE
- Surface Finish: Polished or Textured

Features:

- Ideal for aesthetic or light-duty load bearing applications
- Perimeter rib design allows for easy assembly and a secure fit
- Used on a wide range of furniture and metal tubing applications



See page 60 for Sizing and Selector Guide.

Imperial

Black Item No.		White Item No.		Tube OD	Tube Gauge	Price Each
Polished	Textured	Polished	Textured			
RDR111033A	RDR111053A	RDR111073A	—	0.500	16-20	0.74
RDR111036A	RDR111056A	RDR111076A	—	0.750	14-20	0.88
—	RDR081012A	—	RDR081012D	0.875	10-12	0.99
RDR081420D	—	RDR111078A	—	0.875	14-20	1.01
—	RDR101111A	—	—	1.000	10-12	0.98
RDR101420D	RDR101420F	—	—	1.000	14-20	1.14
RDR111040A	RDR111060A	RDR111080A	—	1.000	11-19	1.13
RDR111042A	RDR111062A	RDR111082A	—	1.125	11-19	1.34
RDR121014B	—	—	—	1.250	10-14	1.46
RDR111044A	RDR111064A	RDR111084A	—	1.250	11-19	1.37
RDR131418A	—	—	—	1.375	14-18	2.04
RDR111492A	RDR111530A	—	—	1.375	11-19	1.47
RDR150812A	—	—	—	1.500	8-12	2.25
—	RDR151012A	—	—	1.500	10-12	2.25
RDR111046A	RDR111066A	—	—	1.500	11-19	2.10
RDR111495A	RDR111533A	RDR111571A	RDR111609A	1.625	11-19	1.37
—	RDR171012A	—	—	1.750	10-12	3.33
RDR111497A	RDR111535A	—	RDR111611A	1.750	11-19	2.63
RDR111498A	RDR111536A	—	RDR111612A	1.875	11-19	1.85
RDR201014A	—	—	—	2.000	10-14	3.78
—	RDR201420A	—	—	2.000	14-18	3.78
RDR111049A	RDR111069A	RDR111089A	—	2.000	11-19	3.53
RDR230508B	RDR230508A	—	—	2.375	5-8	6.04
—	RDR231014A	—	—	2.375	10-14	3.80
—	RDR250812A	—	—	2.500	8-12	4.58
RDR111500A	RDR111538A	—	RDR111614A	2.500	11-19	7.52
RDR460674A	RDR465601A	—	—	2.750	8-14	8.06
—	RDR280407A	—	—	2.875	4-7	6.04
—	RDR300812A	—	—	3.000	8-12	7.02
—	RDR301418A	—	—	3.000	14-18	7.11
RDR111052A	RDR111072A	RDR111092A	—	3.000	8-14	6.56
RDR400511A	—	—	—	4.000	5-11	13.92
RDR450711A	—	—	—	4.500	7-11	18.19

Metric

Black Item No.		White Item No.		Tube OD	Tube Gauge	Price Each
Polished	Textured	Textured	Textured			
—	RDR111527A	—	—	10.00	11-19	0.44
RDR111490A	RDR111528A	RDR111603A	—	12.00	14-20	0.47
RDR111034A	—	—	—	13.00	14-20	0.46
—	RDR460660A	—	—	15.00	14-20	0.56
RDR111035A	RDR111055A	—	—	16.00	14-20	0.63
RDR111037A	RDR111057A	—	—	20.00	14-20	0.92
RDR111038A	RDR111058A	—	—	22.00	14-20	0.95
RDR111043A	RDR111063A	—	—	30.00	11-19	1.35

Black Item No.		White Item No.		Tube OD	Tube Gauge	Price Each
Polished	Textured	Textured	Textured			
RDR111044A	RDR111064A	RDR111084A	—	32.00	11-19	1.37
RDR111794A	RDR111795A	—	—	32.00	11-14	1.75
—	RDR111067A	—	—	40.00	11-19	3.94
RDR111494A	RDR111532A	—	—	42.00	11-19	1.69
RDR111496A	—	RDR111610A	—	45.00	11-19	2.04
—	RDR465600A	—	—	55.00	11-19	16.45
RDR111050A	RDR111070A	—	—	60.00	11-19	3.13
—	RDR465596A	—	—	105.00	7-14	12.64

ACCESS
HARDWARE

Pages 120 - 185



RDG Series
Round Load Bearing Glides

Sizing & Selector
GUIDE
See Page 60



Specifications:

- Material: Refer to Chart
- Color: Black

Features:

- Glides are designed for use as a glide or plug style closure
- A reduced diameter step-lead is provided for easy positioning and insertion
- Ideal for moderate to heavy-duty applications



Item No.	Tube O.D. In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Material	Price Each
RDG1100A	0.375	19	0.042	ABS	0.31
RDG1105A	0.500	16	0.065	ABS	1.05
RDG1110A	0.500	18	0.049	ABS	1.06
RDG1115A	0.500	20	0.035	ABS	0.36
RDG1120A	0.500	21	0.032	ABS	1.12
RDG1125A	0.500	22	0.028	ABS	1.01
RDG1127A	0.563	19	0.042	HDPE	0.39
RDG1130A	0.563	20	0.035	ABS	0.32
RDG1135A	0.563	22	0.028	ABS	0.35
RDG1140A	0.625	11	0.120	ABS	1.22
RDG1145A	0.625	12	0.109	ABS	1.22
RDG1150A	0.625	13	0.095	ABS	1.17
RDG1155D	0.625	14	0.083	ABS	0.32
RDG1160A	0.625	15	0.072	ABS	0.38
RDG1165A	0.625	16	0.065	ABS	1.09
RDG1168B	0.625	17	0.058	Butyrate	0.40
RDG1170A	0.625	17	0.058	ABS	0.76
RDG1175A	0.625	18	0.049	ABS	1.09
RDG1180A	0.625	20	0.035	ABS	0.34
RDG1185A	0.625	22	0.028	ABS	0.29
RDG1190A	0.750	13	0.095	ABS	0.37
RDG1195C	0.750	14	0.083	ABS	0.34
RDG1196A	0.750	14	0.083	ABS	0.52
RDG1200A	0.750	16	0.065	ABS	0.33
RDG1205A	0.750	17	0.058	ABS	0.25
RDG1210A	0.750	18	0.049	ABS	0.22
RDG1215A	0.750	19	0.042	ABS	1.28
RDG1220A	0.750	20	0.035	ABS	0.81
RDG1225A	0.750	22	0.028	ABS	0.25
RDG1228B	0.875	13	0.095	LDPE	0.48
RDG1230A	0.875	14	0.083	ABS	1.27
RDG1235A	0.875	16	0.065	ABS	1.40
RDG1237B	0.875	17	0.058	Nylon	0.60
RDG1240A	0.875	18	0.049	ABS	1.14
RDG1245A	0.875	19	0.042	ABS	0.26
RDG1250A	0.875	20	0.035	ABS	0.83
RDG1255A	1.000	12	0.109	ABS	1.02
RDG1264B	1.000	14	0.083	Butyrate	0.53
RDG1265A	1.000	14	0.083	ABS	1.63
RDG1270A	1.000	15	0.072	ABS	0.32
RDG1273B	1.000	16	0.065	Butyrate	0.48
RDG1274D	1.000	16	0.065	Nylon	0.68

Item No.	Tube O.D. In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Material	Price Each
RDG1275A	1.000	16	0.065	ABS	1.02
RDG1280A	1.000	17	0.058	ABS	0.32
RDG1285A	1.000	18	0.049	ABS	1.02
RDG1290A	1.000	19	0.042	ABS	0.32
RDG1295C	1.000	20	0.035	ABS	0.32
RDG1305C	1.125	12	0.109	ABS	0.36
RDG1310A	1.125	14	0.083	ABS	1.17
RDG1315A	1.125	16	0.065	ABS	1.17
RDG1320B	1.125	18	0.049	ABS	0.36
RDG1325A	1.125	19	0.042	ABS	0.36
RDG1327B	1.130	20	0.035	LDPE	0.50
RDG1330A	1.250	11	0.120	ABS	0.47
RDG1335C	1.250	12	0.109	ABS	0.39
RDG1340A	1.250	14	0.083	ABS	1.51
RDG1345A	1.250	16	0.065	ABS	1.76
RDG1350D	1.250	18	0.049	ABS	0.39
RDG1355A	1.375	13	0.095	ABS	1.94
RDG1360A	1.375	14	0.083	ABS	1.94
RDG1365A	1.375	16	0.065	ABS	1.94
RDG1370C	1.375	18	0.049	ABS	0.60
RDG1375A	1.375	20	0.035	ABS	0.60
RDG1380A	1.500	12	0.109	ABS	0.71
RDG1385A	1.500	14	0.083	ABS	2.30
RDG1390A	1.500	16	0.065	ABS	2.30
RDG1394B	1.500	18	0.049	Butyrate	1.01
RDG1395D	1.500	18	0.049	ABS	2.30
RDG1400A	1.500	19	0.042	ABS	2.30
RDG1405A	1.500	20	0.035	ABS	0.71
RDG1408B	1.625	16	0.065	Nylon	1.03
RDG1410A	1.625	18	0.049	ABS	0.74
RDG1415A	1.750	11	0.120	ABS	0.76
RDG1420A	1.750	14	0.083	ABS	0.76
RDG1425A	1.750	16	0.065	ABS	2.45
RDG1430A	1.750	18	0.049	ABS	2.45
RDG1435A	1.750	20	0.035	ABS	2.45
RDG1445A	2.000	11	0.120	ABS	0.83
RDG1455A	2.000	16	0.065	ABS	0.83
RDG1460A	2.000	18	0.049	ABS	0.83
RDG1465A	2.000	20	0.035	ABS	0.83
RDG1470A	2.500	18	0.049	ABS	1.32
RDG1475A	3.000	13	0.095	ABS	1.45

LRDR Series
Round Ribbed Tube Inserts

Specifications:

- Material: High-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black with Matte Finish

Features:

- Designed for light load-bearing applications or cosmetic finishing



Item No.	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
	In	mm			
LRDR071620A	0.750	19.05	16-20	0.035-0.065	0.71
LRDR081420A	0.875	22.22	14-20	0.035-0.083	0.45
LRDR101420A	1.000	25.40	14-20	0.035-0.083	1.01

Item No.	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
	In	mm			
LRDR111418A	1.125	28.57	14-18	0.035-0.083	0.71
LRDR121620A	1.250	31.75	16-20	0.035-0.065	1.55

**RLI Series****Round Low Profile Insert Glides****Specifications:**

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- Lightweight insert glides present a low-cost option for neatly finishing steel tubes



Item No.	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
	In	mm			
RLI0516A	0.500	12.70	16	0.065	0.53
RLI0518A	0.500	12.70	18	0.049	0.53
RLI0520A	0.500	12.70	20	0.035	0.53
RLI0616A	0.625	15.87	16	0.065	0.46
RLI0618A	0.625	15.87	18	0.049	0.57
RLI0716A	0.750	19.05	16	0.065	0.65
RLI0718A	0.750	19.05	18	0.049	0.67
RLI0816A	0.875	22.22	16	0.065	0.85
RLI0818A	0.875	22.22	18	0.049	0.53
RLI1016A	1.000	25.40	16	0.065	0.65

Item No.	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
	In	mm			
RLI1018A	1.000	25.40	18	0.049	0.85
RLI1116A	1.125	28.57	16	0.065	1.29
RLI1118A	1.125	28.57	18	0.049	1.29
RLI1216A	1.250	31.75	16	0.065	1.60
RLI1218A	1.250	31.75	18	0.049	1.55
RLI1516A	1.500	38.10	16	0.065	2.45
RLI1518A	1.500	38.10	18	0.049	1.72
RLI1716A	1.750	44.45	16	0.065	1.97
RLI1718A	1.750	44.45	18	0.049	1.97
RLI2018A	2.000	50.80	18	0.049	4.45

RLP Series**Round Metric Low Profile Insert Glides****Specifications:**

- Material: Low Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- Low profile design allows for a finishing component with limited space

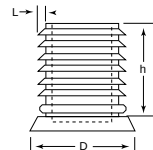
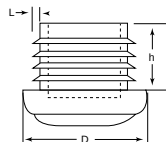


Item No.	Tube OD		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness mm	Price Each
	mm				
466562	10	16-20		0.80 - 1.50	0.51
466563	12	14-16		1.50 - 2.00	0.64
466564	14	14-16		1.50 - 2.00	0.64
RDR466565A	15	16-20		0.80 - 2.00	0.47
466566	16	16-20		0.80 - 2.00	0.64
466567	18	16-20		0.80 - 2.00	0.71
466568	19	16-20		0.80 - 2.00	0.71
466569	20	13-20		0.80 - 2.50	0.84
466570	22	13-20		1.00 - 2.50	0.90
466571	24	13-20		1.00 - 2.50	1.09
466572	25	13-20		1.00 - 2.50	0.90

Item No.	Tube OD		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness mm	Price Each
	mm				
466573	28	13-20		0.80 - 2.50	0.96
466574	30	13-20		0.80 - 2.50	1.13
466575	32	13-20		0.80 - 2.50	1.13
466576	35	11-19		1.00 - 3.00	1.41
466577	38	11-19		1.00 - 3.00	1.44
466578	40	11-19		1.00 - 3.00	1.74
460789	42	13-20		0.80 - 2.50	3.93
466579	45	11-19		1.00 - 3.00	1.93
466580	50	13-20		1.00 - 2.50	2.31
466581	55	11-19		1.00 - 3.00	2.76
466582	60	11-16		1.50 - 3.00	6.13

GSB & GFB Series**Round Ribbed Inserts
Felt and Steel Based****Specifications:**

- Insert Material: Nylon
- Base Material: See Chart
- Color: Black



Material	Felt	Steel
Surface Uses	Wood and other soft surfaces	Smooth Surfaces

GFB Series**GSB Series**

Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	D		h		L= Fits	
				In	mm	In	mm	Wall (In)	Gauge
GFB465535A	1.73	-	-	0.748	19.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17
GFB465536A	1.60	GSB465537A	0.99	0.787	20.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17
GFB465538A	1.68	GSB465539A	1.72	0.866	22.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17
GFB465540A	1.82	GSB465541A	2.31	0.984	25.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17
GFB465542A	2.28	GSB465543A	2.26	1.102	28.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17
GFB465544A	2.42	GSB465545A	3.43	1.181	30.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17
GFB465546A	2.47	GSB465547A	3.45	1.260	32.00	0.748	19.00	0.060-0.090	14-17

TSNB, TSFB & TSSB SERIES
Round Ribbed Inserts
Nylon, Felt & Steel Based



- Specifications:
- Insert Material: Nylon
 - Base Material: See Chart
 - Color: Black

Material	Nylon	Felt	Steel
Surface Uses	Hard Surfaces	Wood and other soft surfaces	Smooth Surfaces

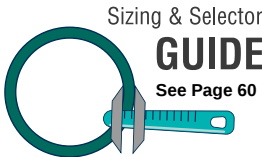
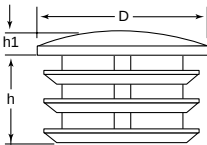
Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	D		d		h		L= Fits	
TSNB Series Nylon Based		TSFB Series Felt Based		TSSB Series Steel Based		In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	Wall (In)	Gauge
TSNB465550A	1.53	TSFB465548A	1.92	TSSB465549A	1.79	0.984	25.00	0.748	19.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465553A	1.53	TSFB465551A	1.84	TSSB465552A	2.08	0.984	25.00	0.787	20.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465556A	1.55	TSFB465554A	2.07	TSSB465555A	1.82	0.984	25.00	0.866	22.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465559A	1.57	TSFB465557A	1.91	TSSB465558A	1.84	0.984	25.00	0.984	25.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465562A	1.64	TSFB465560A	1.97	TSSB465561A	1.98	0.984	25.00	1.102	28.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465565A	1.56	TSFB465563A	2.01	TSSB465564A	1.89	1.181	30.00	0.748	19.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465568A	1.56	TSFB465566A	2.03	TSSB465567A	1.89	1.181	30.00	0.787	20.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465571A	1.58	TSFB465570A	2.06	TSSB465569A	1.93	1.181	30.00	0.866	22.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465574A	1.60	TSFB465573A	2.09	TSSB465572A	1.94	1.181	30.00	0.984	25.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17
TSNB465577A	1.67	TSFB465575A	2.22	TSSB465576A	2.09	1.181	30.00	1.102	28.00	0.965	24.50	0.060-0.090	14-17

RDP Series
Round Ribbed Tube Inserts
Chrome Finish



- Specifications:
- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
 - Color: Black with High-Polished Metal-Finish Shell

- Features:
- Polished metallic finish provides enhanced aesthetic appearance
 - Horizontal ribbing allows for built-in flexibility to fit multiple tube gauges



Item No.	D		h		h1		Fits		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	Gauge (In)	mm	
RDP465335A	0.512	13.00	0.315	8.00	0.079	2.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.31
RDP463586A	0.630	16.00	0.394	10.00	0.079	2.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.96
RDP465333A	0.709	18.00	0.394	10.00	0.079	2.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.35
RDP465336A	0.750	19.05	0.394	10.00	0.079	2.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.36
RDP465338A	0.787	20.00	0.394	10.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.38
RDP465334A	0.866	22.00	0.433	11.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.38
RDP462994A	0.984	25.00	0.591	15.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.83
RDP463587A	1.102	28.00	0.591	15.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.50
RDP463020A	1.181	30.00	0.630	16.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.47
RDP463588A	1.260	32.00	0.630	16.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.55
RDP463021A	1.378	35.00	0.630	16.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	1.32
RDP465337A	1.496	38.00	0.630	16.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	1.78
RDP463022A	1.575	40.00	0.630	16.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.68
RDP465339A	1.772	45.00	0.630	16.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	1.05
RDP463023A	1.969	50.00	0.472	12.00	0.118	3.00	16-17 (.065-.058)	1.50	0.90
RDP465332A	2.362	60.00	0.472	12.00	0.118	3.00	16-17 (.065-.058)	1.50	3.78

**DFRD Series****Round Domed Tube Inserts****Specifications:**

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- Can accommodate any degree of leg angle, while the horizontal ribbed design has built-in flexibility to fit multiple tube gauge sizes



Item No.	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
	In	mm			
DFRD111522A	0.875	22.22	14-20	0.035-0.083	0.55
DFRD121620A	1.250	31.75	14-18	0.049-0.083	3.29

BI & LBI Series**Round Domed Tube Glides****Specifications:**

- Material: Refer to Chart
- Color: Black or Natural

Features:

- Provides a neat finish for steel tubing

Sizing & Selector

GUIDE

See Page 60



Item No.	Material	Color	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
			In	mm			
BI1000A	ABS	Black	0.625	15.88	18	0.049	1.41
BI1100A	ABS	Black	0.750	19.05	15	0.072	0.33
LBI1130A	LDPE	Black	0.750	19.05	16	0.065	1.47
LBI1132A	LDPE	Black	0.750	19.05	16	0.065	0.58
BI1110A	ABS	Black	0.875	22.23	14	0.083	1.06
LBI1140A	LDPE	Black	0.875	22.23	14	0.083	1.30
BI1120A	ABS	Black	0.875	22.23	16	0.065	1.10
BI1130A	ABS	Black	0.875	22.23	20	0.035	0.28
BI1140A	ABS	Black	1.000	25.40	14	0.083	0.32
BI1150A	ABS	Black	1.000	25.40	16	0.065	1.30
LBI1180A	LDPE	Black	1.000	25.40	16	0.065	1.19
BI1160A	ABS	Black	1.000	25.40	18	0.049	1.02

Item No.	Material	Color	Tube O.D.		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
			In	mm			
LBI1190A	LDPE	Black	1.000	25.40	18	0.049	1.64
BI1170A	ABS	Black	1.000	25.40	20	0.035	1.02
BI1180A	ABS	Black	1.125	28.58	12	0.109	0.56
BI1200A	ABS	Black	1.125	28.58	16	0.065	0.50
BI1210A	ABS	Black	1.125	28.58	18	0.049	0.55
BI1220A	ABS	Black	1.228	31.19	14	0.083	0.64
BI1230A	ABS	Black	1.250	31.75	16	0.065	1.34
BI1240A	ABS	Black	1.375	34.93	14	0.083	0.58
BI1250A	ABS	Black	1.500	38.10	11	0.120	0.84
BI1260A*	ABS	Black	1.500	38.10	14	0.083	0.83
BI1270A	ABS	Black	1.500	38.10	16	0.065	2.65

* This part has a textured (not polished) finish

RAG Series**Round Angled Tube Inserts****Specifications:**

- Material: Nylon
- Color: Black or Natural

Features:

- Ideal for applications with fixed leg angles
- Round angle insert glides fit flush with tubing outer dimensions for a clean, finished look
- Ideal for load bearing applications

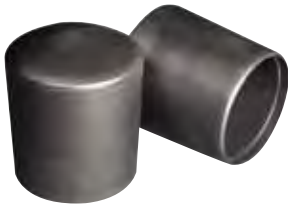


Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Tube O.D. In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Degree
RAG1220A	0.71	RAG1220B	2.06	0.750	16	0.065	25.5°
RAG1240A	0.94	RAG1240B	1.34	0.875	16	0.065	19°
RAG1260A	0.71	RAG1260B	0.71	0.875	17	0.058	19°
RAG1270A	0.45	RAG1270B	1.78	1.000	16	0.065	12°
—	—	RAG1280B	1.70	1.000	16	0.065	19°
RAG1310A	0.54	RAG1310B	1.75	1.000	18	0.049	12°

Item No.	Price Each	Item No.	Price Each	Tube O.D. In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Degree
—	—	RAG1320B	0.54	1.000	18	0.049	19°
RAG1325A	0.86	RAG1325B	0.70	1.125	16	0.065	15°
RAG1340A	0.52	RAG1340B	2.64	1.250	16	0.065	15°
RAG1350A	2.24	RAG1350B	8.91	1.250	17	0.058	7°
RAG1360A	0.82	RAG1360B	2.64	1.250	18	0.049	15°
RAG1375A	1.95	RAG1375B	1.95	1.500	16	0.065	19°



HLD Series
High Line Domed Ferrule Caps



- Specifications:
- Material: Elastomeric Polyethylene
 - Color: Black

- Features:
- High-line domed caps are tall and durable
 - Ideal for non-skid applications. (These caps have a thinner wall section resulting in ease of installation)

Item No.		Tube O.D.		Price Each
Black	White	In	mm	
HLD0750A	HLD0750C	0.750	19.05	0.62
HLD0875A	HLD0875C	0.875	22.22	0.72
HLD1000A	HLD1000C	1.000	25.40	0.76

HDC Series
Heavy Duty Ferrule Caps

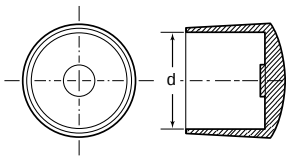


- Specifications:
- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
 - Color: Black

- Features:
- Style A – Low-silhouette cap for general applications (1/2" height)
 - Style B – High-line cap for heavy-duty applications (1" height)
 - Style C – Heavy-duty caps, designed for institutional applications, incorporate a thick internal ledge to resist cut-thru by sharp tubing ends (1" height)

Item No.	To Fit Tube Size		Style	Price Each
	In	mm		
HDC0375A	0.375	9.53	B	0.50
HDC0750A	0.750	19.05	A	0.68
HDC0875A	0.875	22.23	B	1.65
HDC1125A	1.125	28.58	C	1.16
HDC1250A	1.250	31.75	A	3.94
HDC1500A	1.500	38.10	A	2.05

FRD Series
Round Ferrule Caps

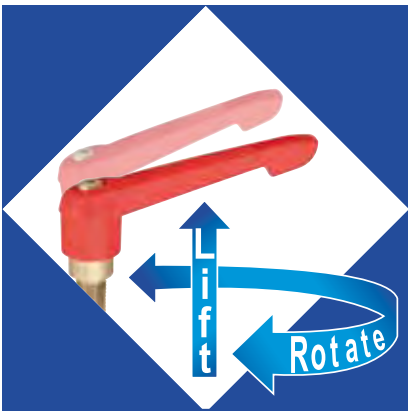


- Specifications:
- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene

- Features:
- Provides a neat finish to products manufactured from tubular steel

Item No.	d	Price Each
FRD0437A	0.437	0.52
FRD0500A	0.500	0.54
FRD0625A	0.625	0.68
FRD0750A	0.750	0.65
FRD0875A	0.875	1.07
FRD1000A	1.000	1.71

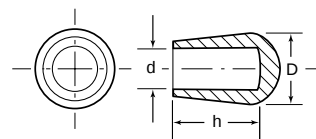
Item No.	d	Price Each
FRD1125A	1.125	1.40
FRD1250A	1.250	2.10
FRD1500A	1.500	4.83
FRD1750A	1.750	3.51
FRD2000A	2.000	5.95
FRD3000A	3.000	8.73



ADJUSTABLE HANDLES
Lift, Position, Release



LARGE AND SMALL – WE HAVE THEM ALL !!!
www.essentracomponents.com

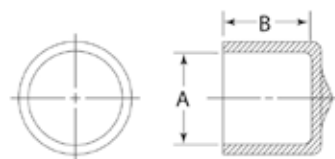
**FTP Series****Round Tapered Ferrule Caps****Specifications:**

- Material: PVC or LDPE
- Color: Black

Features:

- Tapered ferrules are often used as a safety cap on protruding steel rods or bars

Item No.	d In	h In	D In	Material	Price Each
FTP0187A	0.187	0.468	0.406	PVC	0.63
FTP0250A	0.250	0.468	0.406	PVC	0.63
FTP0312A	0.312	0.562	0.500	PVC	1.09
FTP0312LPA	0.312	0.906	0.516	LDPE	1.24
FTP0375A	0.375	0.625	0.594	PVC	1.26
FTP0500LPA	0.500	0.906	0.735	LDPE	1.70

DM Series**Round Vinyl End Caps****Specifications:**

- Material: Vinyl (PVC)
- Color: White
- Temperature Range: Up to 350°F (176°C)

Features:

- Designed to fit standard tube dimension
- Glossy Finish for attractive finish

Item No.	Shape	A In	B in	Price Each
DM0750-1H	Round	3/4	1	1.29
DM0875-1G	Round	7/8	1	1.68
DM1000-1C	Round	1	1	1.23

RSC Series**Round End Caps****Specifications:**

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene (RSC)
- Elastomeric Polyethylene (LLD)
- Color: Black

Features:

- Slenda™ cap is an industry standard for light-duty applications
- An integrated step lead permits fast positioning and quick assembly for an economical and attractive way of finishing the end of a rod or tube
- The LLD caps have a thick rounded base for long wear and use on a wide range of leg angles



Item No.	To Fit Tube Size		Price Each
	In		
RSC0375A	0.375		0.34
RSC0500A	0.500		0.42
RSC0625A	0.625		0.50
RSC0750A	0.750		0.57
RSC0875A	0.875		0.65

Item No.	To Fit Tube Size		Price Each
	In		
RSC1000A	1.000		0.72
LLD1000A	1.000		0.34
RSC1125A	1.125		1.15
RSC1250A	1.250		1.58

BC Series**Round Ball Caps****Specifications:**

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- Ball caps are a popular style of a heavy-duty glide in which the ball will greatly enhance the leg design of a given application, as well as accommodate a wide variety of leg angles
- Ball caps may also be used as a decorative top or finial and maintain an excellent press fit



Item No.	Tube O.D.		Ball O.D.		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	
BC010A	0.312	7.92	0.625	15.87	0.36
BC015A	0.500	12.70	0.875	22.22	1.54
BC020A	0.625	15.87	1.000	25.40	1.36



TR Series
Anti-Rattle Tubing Reducers



- Specifications:
- Material: LDPE
 - Color: Gray or Black

- Features:
- Ideal coupling for different sized telescope tubes

Item No.	Color	To Fit Tube	Coupling I.D.		Reducer I.D.		Price Each
			In	mm	In	mm	
TR1000A	Gray	11/16 X 3/4	0.745	18.92	0.680	17.27	0.40
TR1000B	Black	11/16 X 3/4	0.745	18.92	0.680	17.27	0.31
TR1050B	Gray	3/4 X 7/8	0.865	21.97	0.740	18.80	0.43
TR1050C	Black	3/4 X 7/8	0.865	21.97	0.740	18.80	0.49
TR1099C	Gray	1 X 7/8	0.985	25.02	0.887	22.53	0.49
TR1099B	Black	1 X 7/8	0.985	25.02	0.887	22.53	0.49

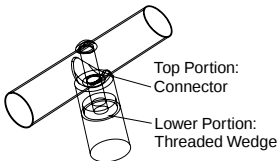
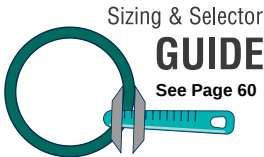
Item No.	Color	To Fit Tube	Coupling I.D.		Reducer I.D.		Price Each
			In	mm	In	mm	
TR1100C	Gray	1 X 7/8	0.995	25.27	0.873	22.17	0.42
TR1100B	Black	1 X 7/8	0.995	25.27	0.873	22.17	0.44
TR1200A	Gray	1-1/8 X 1	1.115	28.32	1.005	25.53	1.75
TR1200B	Black	1-1/8 X 1	1.115	28.32	1.005	25.53	1.75
TR1300A	Gray	1-3/4 X 1-1/2	1.738	44.15	1.490	37.85	5.46
TR1300B	Black	1-3/4 X 1-1/2	1.738	44.15	1.490	37.85	1.50

RTR Series
Tube Connectors



- Specifications:
- Material: Nylon
 - Color: Natural

- Features:
- Rigidly joins metal or wood tubing together
 - Eliminates the cost of welding
 - Designed for easy assembly



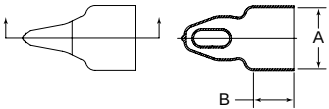
Tube Connector

Item No.	Price Each	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Matching Part	Price Each
RTR1000A	0.46	0.750	18	RTR1001A	1.17
RTR1100A	0.82	1.000	16	RTR1101A	2.11
RTR1200A	0.48	1.000	18	RTR1201A	1.54
RTR1300A	0.48	1.000	20	—	—

Threaded Bushing

Item No.	Price Each	Thread	Matching Part	Price Each
RTR1001A	1.17	1/4-20	RTR1000A	0.46
RTR1101A	2.11	1/4-20	RTR1100A	0.82
RTR1201A	1.54	1/4-20	RTR1200A	0.48

DMHC Series
Round Vinyl Hanger Caps



- Specifications:
- Material: Vinyl (PVC)
 - Color: Black
 - Temperature Range: Up to 350°F (176°C)
 - Maximum Length: 5-1/2 inches

- Features:
- Designed to allow your tube application to hang from a peg hook or similar fixture
 - Flexible material can stretch onto slightly larger diameters for a snug fit without tearing, splitting or shredding
 - The glossy and attractive finish makes this part ideal for use as a decorative end cap

Item No.		Item No.		Item No.		A	
B = 1/2"		B = 1"		B = 1-1/2"		In	mm
DMHC1000-1/2A	2.26	DMHC1000-1A	3.57	DMHC1000-1-1/2A	3.57	1.000	25.40
DMHC1250-1/2A	2.57	DMHC1250-1A	3.87	DMHC1250-1-1/2A	3.87	1.250	31.75
DMHC1500-1/2A	2.14	DMHC1500-1A	4.29	DMHC1500-1-1/2A	4.29	1.500	38.10

**SQR Series****Square Multi-Gauge Ribbed Tube Inserts**

Specifications:

- Material: LDPE
- Surface Finish: Polished and Textured

Features:

- Ideal for aesthetic or light-duty load bearing applications
- Perimeter rib design allows for easy assembly and a secure fit
- Used on a wide range of furniture and metal tubing applications

**Imperial**

Black Item No.		White Item No.		Tube OD In	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
Polished	Textured	Polished	Textured				
SQR051620A	—	—	—	0.500	16-20	0.035-0.065	0.39
SQR111193A	SQR111211A	SQR111229A	—	0.500	14-20	0.035-0.083	0.60
SQR061620C	—	—	—	0.625	16-20	0.035-0.065	0.74
SQR111195A	SQR111213A	—	—	0.625	12-20	0.035-0.109	0.74
SQR111196A	SQR111214A	SQR111232A	—	0.750	12-20	0.035-0.109	0.95
SQR071620C	—	—	—	0.750	16-20	0.035-0.065	0.95
SQR081618A	—	—	—	0.875	16-18	0.049-0.065	1.08
SQR101014A	—	SQR101014D	—	1.000	10-14	0.083-0.134	1.18
SQR101420D	—	—	—	1.000	14-20	0.035-0.083	0.03
SQR111200A	SQR111218A	SQR111235A	—	1.000	11-19	0.042-0.120	1.18
SQR111620A	—	—	—	1.125	16-20	0.035-0.065	1.78
—	—	SQR199150A	—	1.125	14-20	0.035-0.083	2.80
SQR121014A	—	—	—	1.250	10-14	0.083-0.134	1.87
SQR121420A	—	—	—	1.250	14-20	0.035-0.083	1.87
—	—	—	SQR111616A	1.250	11-19	0.042-0.120	1.87
SQR131016A	—	—	—	1.375	10-16	0.065-0.134	1.96
SQR111202A	SQR111220A	SQR111238A	—	1.375	11-19	0.042-0.120	1.96
SQR151014A	—	—	—	1.500	10-12	0.083-0.109	3.13
SQR111503A	SQR111541A	SQR111617A	—	1.500	12-19	0.042-0.120	3.13
SQR151418A	—	—	—	1.500	14-18	0.049-0.083	3.13
SQR171014A	—	SQR171014C	—	1.750	10-14	0.083-0.134	3.59
SQR171418A	—	SQR171418C	—	1.750	14-18	0.049-0.083	3.59
—	SQR200508A	—	—	2.000	5-8	0.164-0.209	5.05
SQR201014A	—	—	—	2.000	10-14	0.083-0.134	5.05
SQR201418A	—	—	—	2.000	14-18	0.049-0.083	3.77
SQR111206A	SQR111224A	SQR111242A	—	2.000	11-19	0.042-0.120	5.06
—	SQR251014A	—	—	2.500	10-14	0.083-0.134	7.51
SQR111504A	SQR111542A	—	—	2.500	11-19	0.042-0.120	7.50
—	SQR300508A	—	—	3.000	5-8	0.164-0.209	3.40
—	SQR301014A	—	—	3.000	10-14	0.083-0.134	3.40
SQR111507A	SQR111545A	—	SQR111621A	3.000	8-14	0.083-0.164	3.19
SQR3511B	—	—	—	3.500	8-11	0.120-0.164	7.54
—	SQR400711B	—	—	4.000	7-11	0.120-0.179	7.76
—	SQR500711A	—	—	5.000	7-11	0.120-0.179	8.95
—	SQR60188A	—	—	6.000	10-14	0.083-0.134	9.41

Metric

Black Item No.		Tube OD In	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
Polished	Textured				
SQR111197A	SQR111215A	20.00	12-20	0.035-0.109	1.08
SQR111198A	SQR111216A	22.00	12-20	0.035-0.109	1.08
SQR111199A	SQR111217A	25.00	12-20	0.035-0.109	1.01
SQR111502A	SQR111540A	32.00	11-19	0.042-0.120	1.87
SQR111203A	SQR111221A	40.00	11-19	0.042-0.120	3.13
SQR111204A	SQR111222A	45.00	11-19	0.042-0.120	3.59

Black Item No.		Tube OD In	Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
Polished	Textured				
SQR111205A	SQR111223A	50.00	11-19	0.042-0.120	4.17
SQR111207A	SQR111225A	60.00	11-19	0.042-0.120	7.50
SQR111810A	SQR111811A	60.00	9-14	0.083-0.149	9.34
SQR111506A	SQR111544A	75.00	8-14	0.083-0.164	4.30
SQR111209A	SQR111227A	80.00	8-14	0.083-0.164	8.25
SQR111210A	SQR111228A	100.00	8-14	0.083-0.164	4.26

SIG Series**Square Load Bearing Glides**

Specifications:

- Material: ABS or Butyrate
- Color: Black or Clear

Features:

- Suitable for light and heavy-duty applications
- Step lead provides easy installation
- Press fit assures a secure hold in tubing



See page 245 for Sizing and Selector Guide.

Item No.	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Material	Wall Thickness In	Color	Price Each
SIG1100A	0.375	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.32
SIG1105A	0.375	19	ABS	0.042	Black	0.31
SIG1108A	0.500	14	ABS	0.083	Black	0.33
SIG1110A	0.500	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.51
SIG1115A	0.500	18	ABS	0.049	Black	1.02
SIG1120A	0.625	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.66
SIG1125A	0.625	17	ABS	0.058	Black	0.95
SIG1130A	0.625	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.66
SIG1135A	0.625	20	ABS	0.035	Black	0.33
SIG1140A	0.695	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.34
SIG1145A	0.715	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.34
SIG1150A	0.725	11	ABS	0.120	Black	0.30

Item No.	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Material	Wall Thickness In	Color	Price Each
SIG1155A	0.725	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.34
SIG1160A	0.750	11	ABS	0.120	Black	1.01
SIG1165A	0.750	13	ABS	0.095	Black	1.09
SIG1170A	0.750	15	ABS	0.072	Black	0.36
SIG1175A	0.750	16	ABS	0.065	Black	1.21
SIG1180A	0.750	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.23
SIG1185A	0.750	19	ABS	0.042	Black	0.39
SIG1190A	0.750	20	ABS	0.035	Black	1.19
SIG1200A	0.812	14	ABS	0.083	Black	0.96
SIG1205A	0.812	16	ABS	0.065	Black	1.33
SIG1210A	0.812	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.96
SIG1215A	0.875	11	ABS	0.120	Black	1.24



SIG Series
Square Load Bearing Glides (continued)



Item No.	Tube Size		Tube Gauge	Material	Wall Thickness In	Color	Price Each
	In	mm					
SIG1220C	0.875	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.38
SIG1225A	0.875	18	18	ABS	0.049	Black	1.24
SIG1235A	1.000	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	0.65
SIG1240A	1.000	14	14	ABS	0.083	Black	0.96
SIG1244C	1.000	16	16	BUTYRATE	0.065	Clear	0.48
SIG1245A	1.000	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.96
SIG1250A	1.000	17	17	ABS	0.058	Black	0.96
SIG1255A	1.000	18	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.96
SIG1260A	1.000	20	20	ABS	0.035	Black	0.30
SIG1265A	1.000	22	22	ABS	0.035	Black	0.30
SIG1270A	1.125	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	0.40
SIG1275A	1.125	18	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.40
SIG1280A	1.250	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	1.62
SIG1285A	1.250	12	12	ABS	0.109	Black	0.50
SIG1290A	1.250	14	14	ABS	0.083	Black	0.50
SIG1295A	1.250	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	1.62
SIG1300A	1.250	18	18	ABS	0.049	Black	0.50
SIG1302B	1.255	19	19	BUTYRATE	0.042	Clear	1.50

Item No.	Tube Size		Tube Gauge	Material	Wall Thickness In	Color	Price Each
	In	mm					
SIG1305A	1.500	10	10	ABS	0.134	Black	2.30
SIG1310A	1.500	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	2.30
SIG1315A	1.500	12	12	ABS	0.109	Black	2.30
SIG1320C	1.500	14	14	ABS	0.083	Black	0.71
SIG1325A	1.500	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	2.30
SIG1330A	1.500	18	18	ABS	0.049	Black	2.30
SIG1335A	1.500	20	20	ABS	0.035	Black	0.71
SIG1340A	1.750	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	2.43
SIG1345A	1.750	14	14	ABS	0.083	Black	2.65
SIG1350A	1.750	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	2.65
SIG1353C	2.000	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	0.88
SIG1365A	2.000	12	12	ABS	0.109	Black	3.00
SIG1370A	2.000	14	14	ABS	0.083	Black	3.00
SIG1375A	2.000	16	16	ABS	0.065	Black	3.00
SIG1380A	2.000	18	18	ABS	0.049	Black	3.00
SIG1385A	2.500	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	1.27
SIG1390A	3.000	11	11	ABS	0.120	Black	3.04

SQS Series
Square Tube Insert Glides



Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- Ideal for general purpose tube-fitting applications



Item No.	Tube Size		Tube Gauge	Price Each
	In	mm		
SQS5006A	5.000	127.00	6	43.72
SQS6006A	6.000	152.40	6	30.08

LSQR Series
Square Ribbed Tube Inserts



Specifications:

- Material: High-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black with Textured Finish

Features:

- Not recommended for load-bearing applications

Item No.	Tube Size		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
	In	mm			
LSQR061620A	0.625	15.87	16-20	0.035-0.065	0.84
LSQR071620A	0.750	19.05	16-20	0.035-0.065	1.04
LSQR101420A	1.000	25.40	14-20	0.035-0.083	1.23
LSQR111620A	1.125	28.32	16-20	0.035-0.065	0.61
LSQR121420A	1.250	31.75	14-20	0.035-0.083	1.22

SQC Series
Square Heavy Duty End Caps



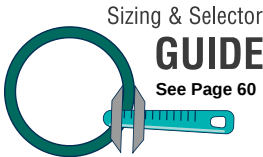
Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene or ABS*
- Color: Black

Features:

- End cap style design fits most popular sizes of square tubular steel

Item No.	Tube Size		Price Each
	In	mm	
SQC0500A	0.500	12.70	1.61
SQC1000A*	1.000	25.40	0.74
SQC1250A	1.250	31.75	2.18
SQC3000A	3.000	76.20	2.97



See Page 60

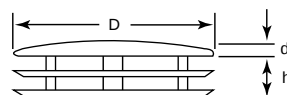
**SQP Series**
Square Ribbed Tube Inserts
Chrome Finish

Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black with High-Polished Metal-Finish Shell

Features:

- Polished metallic finish provides enhanced aesthetic appearance
- Horizontal ribbing allows for built-in flexibility to fit multiple tube gauges



Item No.	D		d		h		Fits		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	Gauge (In)	mm	
SQP465341A	0.625	15.88	0.079	2.00	0.354	9.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	0.50
SQP460959A	0.709	18.00	0.079	2.00	0.354	9.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	1.00
SQP465340A	0.750	19.05	0.079	2.00	0.394	10.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	1.20
SQP465343A	1.000	25.40	0.079	2.00	0.394	10.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	1.23
SQP465342A	1.181	30.00	0.118	3.00	0.394	10.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	1.74
SQP460964A	1.375	35.00	0.118	3.00	0.472	12.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	1.68
SQP465344A	1.575	40.00	0.118	3.00	0.472	12.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0 - 2.0	2.38

AFSQ Series
Square Angled Tube Inserts

Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- These angled feet are ideal for stacking chairs, children's play equipment and step ladders



Item No.	Tube Size		Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Degree	Price Each
	In	mm				
AFSQ07161805A*	0.750	19.05	16-18	0.049-0.065	5°	0.88
AFSQ07161825A*	0.750	19.05	16-18	0.049-0.065	25°	1.97
AFSQ08161805A	0.875	22.22	16-18	0.049-0.065	5°	2.07
AFSQ08161825A*	0.875	22.22	16-18	0.049-0.065	25°	2.07
AFSQ10162015A	1.000	25.40	16-20	0.035-0.065	15°	2.18

* Has a built-in bumper

SRG Series
Square Domed Tube Glides

Specifications:

- Material: ABS
- Color: Black

Features:

- Ideal for applications with variable leg angles
- Square rocker glides fit flush with tubing outer dimensions for a clean, finished look



Item No.	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
SRG1010A	0.750	16	0.065	1.05
SRG1020A	0.750	18	0.049	1.27
SRG1030A	0.813	16	0.065	0.42
SRG1115A	0.813	17	0.058	1.45
SRG1120A	0.813	18	0.049	1.45
SRG1045A	0.875	16	0.065	1.64
SRG1055A	0.875	18	0.049	0.36

Item No.	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
SRG1075A	0.940	18	0.049	1.30
SRG1080A	1.000	16	0.065	1.45
SRG1100A	1.000	18	0.049	1.41
SRG1125A	1.250	16	0.065	1.66
SRG1135A	1.250	18	0.049	0.53
SRG1145A	1.500	18	0.049	0.65

DFSQ Series
Square Domed Tube Inserts

Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

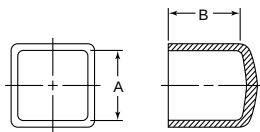
- Can accommodate any degree of leg angle, while the horizontal ribbed design has built-in flexibility to fit multiple tube gauge sizes



Item No.	Tube Size		Tube Gauge	Price Each
	In	mm		
DFSQ111525A	0.787	20.00	18-25	0.63
DFSQ081620A	0.875	22.22	16-20	1.08
DFSQ101620A	1.000	25.40	16-20	1.16



DMSQ Series
Square Vinyl End Caps



Specifications:

- Material: Vinyl (PVC)
- Color: Black and White
- Temperature Range: Up to 350°F (176°C)

Features:

- Designed to fit the most popular sizes of square tubular steel
- Material flexibility will stretch to fit normal tube diameter tolerance variations
- Glossy and attractive finish makes this part ideal for use as a decorative end cap

Black Item No.		Black Item No.		White Item No.		A	
1/2" Length (B)	Price Each	1" Length (B)	Price Each	1" Length (B)	Price Each	In	mm
DMSQ0250-1/2A	0.22	DMSQ0250-1A	0.31	—	—	0.250	6.35
DMSQ0312-1/2A	0.54	DMSQ0312-1A	0.62	—	—	0.312	7.92
DMSQ0375-1/2A	0.55	DMSQ0375-1A	0.64	—	—	0.375	9.52
DMSQ0437-1/2A	0.48	DMSQ0437-1A	0.66	—	—	0.437	11.09
DMSQ0500-1/2A	0.49	DMSQ0500-1A	0.69	—	—	0.500	12.70
DMSQ0625-1/2A	0.66	DMSQ0625-1A	0.92	—	—	0.625	15.87
DMSQ0750-1/2A	0.85	DMSQ0750-1A	1.16	DMSQ0750-1C	1.73	0.750	19.05
DMSQ1000-1/2A	1.08	DMSQ1000-1A	1.57	DMSQ1000-1C	2.35	1.000	25.40
DMSQ1250-1/2A	1.46	DMSQ1250-1A	1.98	—	—	1.250	31.75
DMSQ1500-1/2A	1.72	DMSQ1500-1A	2.22	—	—	1.500	38.10
DMSQ2000-1/2A	2.66	DMSQ2000-1A	3.85	—	—	2.000	50.80

FSQ Series
Square Ferrule End Caps



Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black

Features:

- Provides a neat finish to products manufactured from square tubular steel

Item No.	Tube O.D.		Price Each
	In	mm	
FSQ0625A	0.625	15.87	1.67
FSQ0875A	0.875	22.22	2.69
FSQ1000A	1.000	25.40	2.13
FSQ2000A	2.000	50.80	5.27

RCR Series
Rectangular Ribbed Tube Inserts

Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Surface Finish: Polished and Textured

Features:

- Perimeter rib design allows for easy assembly and secure fit
- Tube inserts fit a wider gauge range



See pages 60 - 77 for threaded tube insert glides.

Imperial

Black Item No.		Black Item No.		White Item No.		White Item No.		Tube Size In	Gauge
Polished	Price Each	Textured	Price Each	Polished	Price Each	Textured	Price Each		
RCR111339A	1.19	RCR111356A	1.19	—	—	—	—	1.000 X 0.500	16-20
RCR111508A	0.86	RCR111546A	0.86	—	—	RCR111622A	0.86	1.375 X 0.625	11-19
RCR111343A	1.55	RCR111360A	1.55	RCR111377A	1.47	—	—	1.500 X 0.750	11-19
RCR111510A	2.71	RCR111548A	2.71	—	—	RCR111624A	1.97	1.500 X 1.000	11-19
RCR111348A	2.71	RCR111365A	2.71	RCR111382A	2.57	—	—	2.000 X 1.000	11-19
RCR111512A	3.67	RCR111550A	3.67	—	—	RCR111626A	2.69	2.000 X 1.250	11-19
RCR25101618A	3.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.500 X 1.000	16-18
RCR25151216A	3.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.500 X 1.500	12-16
RCR111514A	3.59	RCR111552A	—	—	—	RCR111628A	3.59	3.000 X 1.500	8-14
RCR111516A	4.92	RCR111554A	—	—	—	RCR111630A	4.92	3.000 X 2.000	8-14

Metric

Black Item No.						
Polished	Price Each	Textured	Price Each	Tube Size mm	Gauge	
RCR111338A	0.89	RCR111355A	0.89	25mm X 10mm	16-20	
RCR199254A	2.24	—	—	30mm X 10mm	17-20	
RCR111340A	1.78	RCR111357A	1.78	30mm X 15mm	11-19	
RCR111341A	0.96	RCR111358A	0.96	30mm X 20mm	11-19	
RCR111509A	0.87	RCR111547A	1.68	35mm X 20mm	11-19	
—	—	RCR466544A	5.21	40mm X 15mm	14-17	
RCR111344A	1.02	RCR111361A	2.41	40mm X 20mm	11-19	
RCR111511A	1.52	RCR111549A	1.52	40mm X 25mm	8-14	
RCR111481A	4.67	RCR111482A	4.67	60mm X 30mm	11-19	
RCR111802A	6.33	RCR111803A	6.33	60mm X 40mm	11-19	
RCR111351A	2.47	RCR111368A	2.47	60mm X 40mm	8-14	

Black Item No.						
Polished	Price Each	Textured	Price Each	Tube Size mm	Gauge	
—	—	RCR460727A	22.10	70mm X 25mm	14-19	
—	—	RCR199283A	9.02	75mm X 25mm	14-16	
RCR111515A	3.42	RCR111553A	3.42	75mm X 50mm	8-14	
—	—	RCR111474A	3.78	80mm X 40mm	11-19	
RCR111353A	4.26	RCR111370A	4.26	80mm X 50mm	8-14	
—	—	RCR460736A	26.39	90mm X 40mm	8-14	
—	—	RCR199231A	17.09	100mm X 40mm	8-14	
—	—	RCRM10502040A	13.49	100mm X 50mm	10-14	
—	—	RCR460743A	8.53	120mm X 30mm	13-19	
—	—	RCR460749A	108.40	150mm X 50mm	8-14	

**RTG Series****Rectangular Load Bearing Glides**

Specifications:

- Material: ABS
- Color: Black

Features:

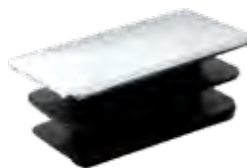
- Suitable for light- and heavy-duty applications
- Step lead provides for easy installation
- Press fit assures a secure hold in tubing



See Page 60

Item No.	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
RTG1100A	0.500 x 1.000	16	0.065	1.45
RTG1110A	0.500 x 1.000	18	0.049	1.45
RTG1120A	0.500 x 1.250	16	0.065	1.11
RTG1150A	0.500 x 1.500	16	0.065	1.21
RTG1160A	0.500 x 1.500	18	0.049	1.21
RTG1190A	0.750 x 1.250	18	0.049	1.45
RTG1210A	0.750 x 1.500	14	0.083	1.41
RTG1220A	0.750 x 1.500	16	0.065	0.44
RTG1230A	0.750 x 1.500	18	0.049	1.41
RTG1240A	0.750 x 2.000	16	0.065	1.73
RTG1250A	1.000 x 1.500	11	0.120	1.68
RTG1270A	1.000 x 1.500	14	0.083	0.52
RTG1280A	1.000 x 1.500	16	0.065	0.52
RTG1290A	1.000 x 1.500	18	0.049	1.68
RTG1310A	1.000 x 2.000	11	0.120	1.71
RTG1340A	1.000 x 2.000	14	0.083	1.71
RTG1350A	1.000 x 2.000	16	0.065	1.71
RTG1359B	1.000 x 2.000	17	0.058	0.63
RTG1370A	1.000 x 2.000	18	0.049	0.53
RTG1390A	1.000 x 3.000	11	0.120	2.77
RTG1400A	1.000 x 3.000	14	0.083	2.77

Item No.	Tube Size In	Tube Gauge	Wall Thickness In	Price Each
RTG1410A	1.000 x 3.000	16	0.065	0.86
RTG1420A	1.250 x 2.000	12	0.109	2.60
RTG1430A	1.250 x 2.000	14	0.083	2.60
RTG1440A	1.250 x 2.000	16	0.065	2.60
RTG1450A	1.500 x 2.000	11	0.120	2.79
RTG1460A	1.500 x 2.000	14	0.083	2.68
RTG1470A	1.500 x 2.000	15	0.072	0.86
RTG1480A	1.500 x 2.000	16	0.065	2.77
RTG1490A	1.500 x 2.500	11	0.120	1.37
RTG1500A	1.500 x 2.500	12	0.109	2.86
RTG1510A	1.500 x 2.500	16	0.065	0.86
RTG1521A	1.500 x 3.000	11	0.120	3.01
RTG1530A	1.500 x 3.000	14	0.083	3.00
RTG1540A	1.500 x 3.000	16	0.065	3.79
RTG1550A	1.500 x 4.000	16	0.065	0.97
RTG1560A	2.000 x 3.000	11	0.120	3.33
RTG1570A	2.000 x 3.000	14	0.083	3.32
RTG1580B	2.000 x 4.000	11	0.120	5.88
RTG1590B	2.000 x 4.000	13	0.095	2.10
RTG1600B	2.000 x 4.000	16	0.065	2.07

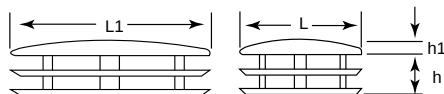
RCP Series**Rectangular Ribbed Tube Inserts****Chrome Finish**

Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black with Highly-Polished Metal-Finish Shell

Features:

- Polished metallic finish provides enhanced aesthetic appearance
- Horizontal ribbing allows for built-in flexibility to fit multiple tube gauges



Item No.	L1 x L		h		h1		Gauge Wall		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	
RCP460966A	0.394 X 0.787	10 x 20	0.394	10.00	0.059	1.50	.040-.080	1.0-2.0	0.96
RCP460967A	0.591 X 0.787	15 x 20	0.394	10.00	0.079	2.00	.040-.080	1.0-2.0	1.06
RCP460968A	0.591 X 1.181	15 x 30	0.394	10.00	0.079	2.00	.040-.080	1.0-2.0	1.18
RCP460969A	0.787 X 1.575	20 x 40	0.433	11.00	0.079	2.00	.040-.080	1.0-2.0	1.34

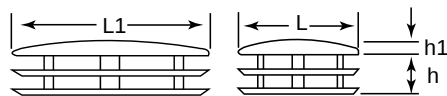
OVP Series**Oval Ribbed Tube Inserts****Chrome Finish**

Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black with Highly-Polished Metal-Finish Shell

Features:

- Polished metallic finish provides enhanced aesthetic appearance
- Horizontal ribbing allows for built-in flexibility to fit multiple tube gauges



Item No.	L1 x L		h		h1		Fits		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	In	mm	Gauge (In)	mm	
OVP200100A	0.787 x 0.394	20 x 10	0.394	10.00	0.079	2.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.88
OVP463024A	1.181 x 0.591	30 x 15	0.394	10.00	0.098	2.50	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	0.93
OVP465360A	1.575 x 0.787	40 x 20	0.394	10.00	0.118	3.00	14-19 (.040-.080)	1.0-2.0	1.30



BSC Series
Rectangular Bar Stock Caps

Specifications:

- Material: Nylon or Polyethylene
- Color: Black or Natural



Features:

- Rectangular caps for bar steel are manufactured with a rounded or flat base, and serve as an excellent means for capping the ends of bar steel

Item No.	Bar Dimensions		Base Depth		Base Style	Material	Color	Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm				
BSC100A	0.045 x 0.575	1.14 x 14.61	0.287	7.28	Round	Nylon	Natural	0.38
BSC200A	0.125 x 0.750	3.18 x 19.05	0.406	10.31	Flat	Polyethylene	Black	1.58
BSC300A	0.250 x 1.000	6.35 x 25.40	0.625	15.87	Flat	Polyethylene	Black	1.81

AIC Series
Angle Iron Caps



Specifications:

- Material: Low-Density Polyethylene
- Color: Black



Features:

- Angle iron caps are an affordable answer to the problem of protecting floors from the sharp edges of angle iron furniture
- Angle iron caps are also used as caps on metal bed frames and shelves and will not rust while also eliminating the cost of welding steel closures

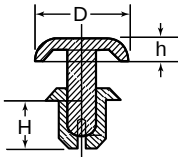
Item No.	Leg Length		Leg Gauge		Price Each
	In	mm	In	mm	
AIC1000A	1.000	25.40	0.125	3.18	2.60
AIC1125A	1.250	31.74	0.125	3.18	2.65
AIC1128A	1.500	38.10	0.125	3.18	5.17
AIC2000A	1.290	32.78	0.125	3.18	9.35

SR/SRVO/SRHR Series
Snap Rivet



Specifications:

- Material: Nylon 6; Nylon 66/6; Nylon 4/6
- Color: Black, White, or Tan



Features:

- Designed for fast & easy installation without any tools
- Simply place rivet into hole & press down on the head to fasten
- Round head provides a clean, finished look
- SRHR part numbers withstand temperatures up to 266°F (130°C)



Nylon 6 UL 94V-2				Nylon 66/6 UL 94V-0				Nylon 4/6 UL 94V-2				Hole Dia.	Panel Thickness	D	H	h	Pack Qty.
Item No.	Price Per Pack	Item No.	Price Per Pack	Item No.	Price Per Pack	Item No.	Price Per Pack	Item No.	Price Per Pack	Item No.	Price Per Pack	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	
Black		White		Black		Tan											
SR-4050B	129.8	SR-4050W	123.70	SRVO-4050B	131.80	SRHR-4050	255.00					0.161 - 0.165	0.098 - 0.138	0.315	0.2	0.071	1,000
SR-4060B	137.00	SR-4060W	130.50	SRVO-4060B	139.10	SRHR-4060	262.00					0.161 - 0.165	0.138 - 0.177	0.315	0.24	0.071	1,000
SR-4070B	144.30	SR-4070W	137.40	SRVO-4070B	146.50	SRHR-4070	266.40					0.161 - 0.165	0.177 - 0.217	0.315	0.28	0.071	1,000
SR-4080B	144.30	SR-4080W	144.30	SRVO-4080B	146.40	SRHR-4080	272.70					0.161 - 0.165	0.217 - 0.256	0.315	0.32	0.071	1,000
SR-4090B	155.70	SR-4090W	155.70	SRVO-4090B	158.00	SRHR-4090	—					0.161 - 0.165	0.256 - 0.295	0.315	0.35	0.071	1,000

ESSENTRA ALSO OFFERS



Access Hardware



Knobs, Handles & Grips

Fasteners



Bearings & Power Transmission



Material Handling

Pneumatics & Hydraulics





NEW!

GET MORE NOW!

GET YOUR FULL-LINE CATALOG TODAY

17 Industrial Product Categories

Over 65,000 Products

Over 20,000 NEW Products



**EXPANDED
LINE!**



NEW!



NEW!



Just give us a call 800 847 0486...

Or, go online at www.essentracomponents.com



ESSENTRA COMPONENTS LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

U.S.A.

Chicago

Toll Free: 800-266-6171

Phone: 847-760-9681

Fax: 847-760-9686

Email: saleschicago@essentracomponents.com

Edison

Toll Free: 888-519-4030

Phone: 518-437-5138

Fax: 518-482-2747

Email: salesedison@essentracomponents.com

Erie

Toll Free: 800-899-9440

Phone: 814-899-9263

Fax: 814-899-2586

Email: saleserie@essentracomponents.com

Greensboro

Toll Free: 888-632-1173

Phone: 336-668-2537

Fax: 336-668-2440

Email: salesgreensboro@essentracomponents.com

Houston

Toll Free: 800-890-4595

Phone: 281-890-3535

Fax: 281-890-0575

Email: saleshouston@essentracomponents.com

Jacksonville

Toll Free: 888-720-2584

Phone: 904-309-8685

Fax: 904-309-8691

Email: salesjacksonville@essentracomponents.com

Los Angeles

Toll Free: 800-833-5676

Phone: 562-946-3024

Fax: 562-944-6852

Email: saleslosangeles@essentracomponents.com

Memphis

Toll Free: 800-847-0486

Phone: 662-893-1400

Fax: 662-890-5834

Email: salesmemphis@essentracomponents.com

Muskegon

Toll Free: 800-847-0486

Phone: 231-777-3951

Fax: 231-773-4485

Email: salesmuskegon@essentracomponents.com

Reno

Toll Free: 800-847-0486

Phone: 775-352-9364

Fax: 775-352-9506

Email: salesreno@essentracomponents.com

BRAZIL

Jaguariúna

Phone: 19-3847-8888

Fax: 19-3867-1230

Email: salesbr@essentracomponents.com

CANADA

Edmonton

Toll Free: 800-847-0486

Phone: 780-437-7373

Fax: 780-437-7625

Email: salesedmonton@essentracomponents.com

Toronto

Toll Free: 800-847-0486

Phone: 905-825-0134

Fax: 905-825-2919

Email: salestoronto@essentracomponents.com

MEXICO

Toll Free: 800-890-4595

Phone: 281-890-3535

Fax: 281-890-0575

Email: salesmx@essentracomponents.com

WHY BUY ESSENTRA COMPONENTS?



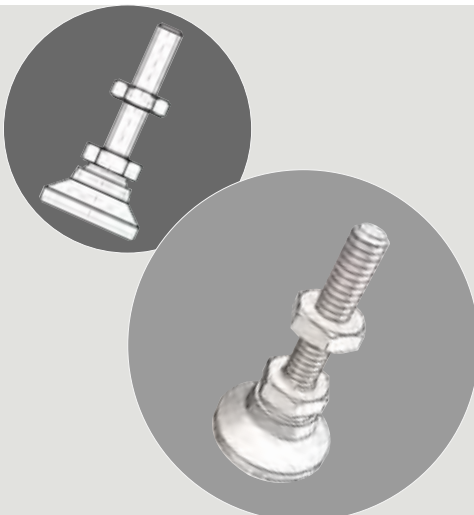
Over 1 Billion Parts In Stock

12 Regional Distribution Centers

Same Day Shipping

Free Samples. Want to try our products on your next project? Contact us!

Call us at 800 847 0486 or, go to
www.essentracomponents.com



Free CAD Drawings of most of our cataloged parts.

Go to www.essentracomponents.com

FEET, CASTERS & GLIDES



Steel Socket &
Stud Levelers
Page 27



Threaded Levelers
Page 38



Adjustable Feet
Page 43



Plate Casters
Pages 3 - 7

NEW PRODUCTS



Furniture Casters
Pages 20 - 21



Stem Casters
Pages 8 - 11

MORE CHOICE



Tack Glides Page 45



ESSENTRA
COMPONENTS

www.essentracomponents.com
800 847 0486

